

hansgrohe



Product News 2021 Price Book

The prices quoted are recommended retail prices and do not include VAT. Errors and omissions excepted.
This Product News Price Book renders all preceding ones void.

Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.

You will find further information and sales arguments on the individual products in the sales manual or at
pro.hansgrohe-int.com

Product News 2021 Price Book

hansgrohe

Hansgrohe SE · P.O. Box 1145 · 77757 Schiltach/Germany
Tel. +49 7836 51-0 · Fax +49 7836 51-1300
info@hansgrohe.com · www.hansgrohe.com

Hansgrohe contact

Hansgrohe Headquarters



The Hansgrohe Master Service - Headquarters

Service hours:

Monday-Thursday: 8:00 am - 4:00 pm
Friday: 8:00 am - 3:00 pm

Phone: +49 7836 51-1282
Fax: +49 7836 51-1440
info@hansgrohe.com

You will also find technical information at pro.
[hansgrohe-int.com](https://pro.hansgrohe-int.com)



Global Projects Services - Headquarters

gpservices@hansgrohe.com

You will also find tender texts and planning
details at
pro.hansgrohe-int.com/planning-data



Hansgrohe Aquademie - Headquarters

Monday-Friday: 7:30 am - 7:00 pm
Saturday-Sunday: 10:00 am - 4:00 pm

Hansgrohe SE
Hansgrohe Aquademie
Austr. 9
77761 Schiltach/Germany
Phone: +49 7836 51-3272
Fax: +49 7836 51-1505

The Aquademie is our adventure centre on
all aspects of water.
pro.hansgrohe-int.com/aquademie

Index

| | |
|---|------------|
| Pulsify Hand showers Overhead showers Thermostats Showerpipes Shower sets Showers and shower holder | 13 |
| Jocolino | 25 |
| Vernis Vernis Blend Vernis Shape Vernis Blend Electronic basin mixers | 27 |
| Vivenis Basin Bidet Bath Shower | 65 |
| Finoris Basin Bidet Bath Shower | 73 |
| Logis | 81 |
| Talis E Self-closing | 85 |
| WallStoris | 87 |
| AddStoris | 95 |
| XtraStoris XtraStoris Original XtraStoris Minimalistic XtraStoris Rock XtraStoris Individual XtraStoris Safe | 101 |
| RainDrain uBox universal RainDrain Rock RainDrain Match RainDrain Flex RainDrain Spot | 107 |
| Design Shower Sets Raindance S Raindance E Croma E Croma Crometta E Crometta S | 127 |

Code Numbers and Trade Prices

| brand | code no. | Euro | EAN | page |
|-----------|----------|--------|-----------------------|------|
| 01 | | | | |
| HG | 01000180 | 160.00 | 4059625350867 | 108 |
| HG | 01001180 | 160.00 | 4059625350850 | 108 |
| HG | 01002180 | 160.00 | 4059625350836 | 109 |
| HG | 01800180 | 130.80 | 4011097347240 | 34 |
| | | 137.30 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |
| HG | 01850180 | 169.90 | 4011097677545 | 34 |
| | | 178.40 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |
| 10 | | | | |
| AX | 10452180 | 437.90 | 4011097254104 | 69 |
| | | 459.80 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |
| 13 | | | | |
| HG | 13244180 | 275.20 | 4011097629414 | 35 |
| | | 289.00 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |
| HG | 13440180 | 425.00 | 4059625321218 | 71 |
| HG | 13593000 | 43.70 | 4011097745015 | 70 |
| | | 45.90 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |
| HG | 13595000 | 47.10 | 4011097333670 | 34 |
| | | 49.50 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |
| HG | 13620180 | 105.30 | 4011097228747 | 37 |
| | | 110.60 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |
| HG | 13622180 | 210.00 | 4011097625386 | 32 |
| | | 220.50 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |
| 24 | | | | |
| HG | 24100000 | 35.00 | 4059625315897 | 14 |
| HG | 24100670 | 45.50 | 4059625316016 | 14 |
| HG | 24100700 | 45.50 | 4059625316009 | 14 |
| HG | 24101000 | 35.00 | 4059625320556 | 14 |
| HG | 24101670 | 45.50 | 4059625320570 | 14 |
| HG | 24101700 | 45.50 | 4059625320563 | 14 |
| HG | 24110000 | 35.00 | 4059625310915 | 14 |
| HG | 24110670 | 45.50 | 4059625313046 | 14 |
| HG | 24110700 | 45.50 | 4059625313039 | 14 |
| HG | 24111000 | 35.00 | 4059625310922 | 14 |
| HG | 24111670 | 45.50 | 4059625338773 | 14 |
| HG | 24111700 | 45.50 | 4059625338766 | 14 |
| HG | 24120000 | 26.50 | 4059625316023 | 15 |
| HG | 24120670 | 34.50 | 4059625316047 | 15 |
| HG | 24120700 | 34.50 | 4059625316030 | 15 |
| HG | 24121000 | 26.50 | 4059625320587 | 15 |
| HG | 24121670 | 34.50 | 4059625320600 | 15 |
| HG | 24121700 | 34.50 | 4059625320594 | 15 |
| HG | 24130000 | 85.00 | 4059625313718 | 17 |
| HG | 24130670 | 110.50 | 4059625313732 | 17 |
| HG | 24130700 | 110.50 | 4059625313725 | 17 |
| HG | 24132000 | 85.00 | 4059625316894 | 17 |
| HG | 24132670 | 110.50 | 4059625317013 | 17 |
| HG | 24132700 | 110.50 | 4059625317006 | 17 |
| HG | 24139000 | 50.00 | 4059625340974 | 17 |
| HG | 24139670 | 65.00 | 4059625340998 | 17 |
| HG | 24139700 | 65.00 | 4059625340981 | 17 |
| HG | 24140000 | 250.00 | 4059625340073 | 16 |
| HG | 24140670 | 325.00 | 4059625340097 | 16 |
| HG | 24140700 | 325.00 | 4059625340080 | 16 |
| HG | 24141000 | 250.00 | 4059625340707 | 16 |
| HG | 24141670 | 325.00 | 4059625340721 | 16 |
| HG | 24141700 | 325.00 | 4059625340714 | 16 |
| HG | 24149000 | 80.00 | 4059625341063 | 16 |
| HG | 24149670 | 104.00 | 4059625341087 | 16 |
| HG | 24149700 | 104.00 | 4059625341070 | 16 |
| HG | 24150000 | 470.00 | 4059625340851 | 15 |
| HG | 24150670 | 611.00 | 4059625340875 | 15 |
| HG | 24150700 | 611.00 | 4059625340868 | 15 |
| HG | 24151000 | 470.00 | 4059625340882 | 15 |

| brand | code no. | Euro | EAN | page |
|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|------|
| HG | 24151670 | 611.00 | 4059625340905 | 15 |
| HG | 24151700 | 611.00 | 4059625340899 | 15 |
| HG | 24160000 | 95.00 | 4059625348048 | 22 |
| HG | 24160670 | 133.00 | 4059625358214 | 22 |
| HG | 24160700 | 133.00 | 4059625358221 | 22 |
| HG | 24161000 | 95.00 | 4059625348031 | 22 |
| HG | 24161670 | 133.00 | 4059625358238 | 22 |
| HG | 24161700 | 133.00 | 4059625358245 | 22 |
| HG | 24170000 | 110.00 | 4059625348024 | 22 |
| HG | 24170670 | 154.00 | 4059625358252 | 22 |
| HG | 24170700 | 154.00 | 4059625358269 | 22 |
| HG | 24171000 | 110.00 | 4059625348017 | 22 |
| HG | 24171670 | 154.00 | 4059625358276 | 22 |
| HG | 24171700 | 154.00 | 4059625358283 | 22 |
| HG | 24220000 | 740.00 | 4059625358375 | 20 |
| HG | 24221000 | 740.00 | 4059625358290 | 20 |
| HG | 24230000 | 795.00 | 4059625358306 | 21 |
| HG | 24240000 | 840.00 | 4059625358313 | 19 |
| HG | 24240670 | 1,092.00 | 4059625358320 | 19 |
| HG | 24240700 | 1,092.00 | 4059625358337 | 19 |
| HG | 24241000 | 840.00 | 4059625358344 | 19 |
| HG | 24241670 | 1,092.00 | 4059625358351 | 19 |
| HG | 24241700 | 1,092.00 | 4059625358368 | 19 |
| HG | 24250670 | 418.00 | 4059625368251 | 94 |
| HG | 24250700 | 418.00 | 4059625368244 | 94 |
| HG | 24260000 | 430.00 | 4059625368268 | 23 |
| HG | 24270000 | 445.00 | 4059625368275 | 23 |
| HG | 24291670 | 98.00 | 4059625368299 | 93 |
| HG | 24291700 | 98.00 | 4059625368282 | 93 |
| HG | 24301000 | 49.00 | 4059625347928 | 24 |
| HG | 24301670 | 63.70 | 4059625358382 | 24 |
| HG | 24301700 | 63.70 | 4059625358399 | 24 |
| HG | 24302000 | 55.00 | 4059625347911 | 24 |
| HG | 24302670 | 71.50 | 4059625358405 | 24 |
| HG | 24302700 | 71.50 | 4059625358412 | 24 |
| HG | 24303000 | 59.00 | 4059625347904 | 24 |
| HG | 24303670 | 76.70 | 4059625358429 | 24 |
| HG | 24303700 | 76.70 | 4059625358436 | 24 |
| HG | 24340000 | 405.00 | 4059625358443 | 18 |
| HG | 24340670 | 526.50 | 4059625358450 | 18 |
| HG | 24340700 | 526.50 | 4059625358467 | 18 |
| HG | 24360000 | 335.00 | 4059625358474 | 18 |
| HG | 24360670 | 435.50 | 4059625358481 | 18 |
| HG | 24360700 | 435.50 | 4059625358498 | 18 |
| HG | 24400000 | 70.00 | 4059625347799 | 23 |
| HG | 24401000 | 77.00 | 4059625347782 | 23 |
| 26 | | | | |
| HG | 26079000 | 500.00 | 4059625315125 | 45 |
| HG | 26085000 | 229.00 | 4059625319994 | 39 |
| HG | 26089000 | 385.00 | 4059625315101 | 43 |
| HG | 26089670 | 539.00 | 4059625338667 | 43 |
| HG | 26090000 | 19.50 | 4059625299142 | 38 |
| HG | 26093000 | 100.00 | 4059625302514 | 41 |
| HG | 26094000 | 100.00 | 4059625302507 | 57 |
| HG | 26095000 | 100.00 | 4059625302491 | 41 |
| HG | 26096000 | 100.00 | 4059625302484 | 57 |
| HG | 26097000 | 385.00 | 4059625314791 | 59 |
| HG | 26097670 | 539.00 | 4059625338650 | 59 |
| HG | 26098000 | 500.00 | 4059625314784 | 61 |
| HG | 26099000 | 315.00 | 4059625314777 | 46 |
| HG | 26099670 | 441.00 | 4059625338643 | 46 |
| HG | 26270000 | 19.50 | 4059625299135 | 38 |
| HG | 26270670 | 27.30 | 4059625339145 | 38 |
| HG | 26271000 | 100.00 | 4059625302170 | 41 |

| brand | code no. | Euro | EAN | page |
|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|------|
| HG | 26271670 | 140.00 | 4059625339121 | 41 |
| HG | 26272000 | 315.00 | 4059625328934 | 46 |
| HG | 26272670 | 441.00 | 4059625330067 | 46 |
| HG | 26273000 | 36.50 | 4059625325575 | 41 |
| HG | 26274000 | 500.00 | 4059625328941 | 45 |
| HG | 26275000 | 47.90 | 4059625333228 | 39 |
| HG | 26276000 | 385.00 | 4059625314760 | 43 |
| HG | 26276670 | 539.00 | 4059625339084 | 43 |
| HG | 26277000 | 100.00 | 4059625302163 | 41 |
| HG | 26277670 | 140.00 | 4059625339077 | 41 |
| HG | 26278000 | 36.50 | 4059625325582 | 41 |
| HG | 26279000 | 47.90 | 4059625333235 | 39 |
| HG | 26281000 | 100.00 | 4059625302156 | 57 |
| HG | 26281670 | 140.00 | 4059625339053 | 57 |
| HG | 26282000 | 315.00 | 4059625315873 | 62 |
| HG | 26282670 | 441.00 | 4059625339039 | 62 |
| HG | 26283000 | 100.00 | 4059625302149 | 57 |
| HG | 26283670 | 140.00 | 4059625339022 | 57 |
| HG | 26284000 | 500.00 | 4059625328958 | 61 |
| HG | 26285000 | 755.00 | 4059625326602 | 44 |
| HG | 26286000 | 385.00 | 4059625314753 | 59 |
| HG | 26286670 | 539.00 | 4059625330074 | 59 |
| HG | 26287000 | 755.00 | 4059625326596 | 60 |
| HG | 26289000 | 315.00 | 4059625339015 | 62 |
| HG | 26289670 | 441.00 | 4059625339008 | 62 |
| HG | 26318000 | 385.00 | 4059625338995 | 43 |
| HG | 26319000 | 385.00 | 4059625338988 | 59 |
| HG | 26340000 | 19.50 | 4059625299128 | 38 |
| HG | 26340670 | 27.30 | 4059625338971 | 38 |
| HG | 26365000 | 1,175.00 | 4059625320419 | 42 |
| HG | 26371000 | 282.00 | 4059625338964 | 40 |
| HG | 26405000 | 47.00 | 4059625316351 | 58 |
| HG | 26405670 | 65.80 | 4059625326589 | 58 |
| HG | 26406000 | 45.00 | 4059625316344 | 58 |
| HG | 26406670 | 63.00 | 4059625326565 | 58 |
| HG | 26407000 | 60.00 | 4059625316337 | 57 |
| HG | 26407670 | 84.00 | 4059625326541 | 57 |
| HG | 26422670 | 67.10 | 4059625365793 | 40 |
| HG | 26423670 | 66.70 | 4059625365816 | 40 |
| HG | 26579000 | 1,175.00 | 4059625320433 | 58 |
| 27 | | | | |
| HG | 27804000 | 45.00 | 4059625316320 | 42 |
| HG | 27804670 | 63.00 | 4059625326527 | 42 |
| HG | 27805000 | 60.00 | 4059625316313 | 41 |
| HG | 27805670 | 84.00 | 4059625326503 | 41 |
| HG | 27809000 | 47.00 | 4059625316306 | 42 |
| HG | 27809670 | 65.80 | 4059625326480 | 42 |
| HG | 27902670 | 24.90 | 4059625352892 | 88 |
| HG | 27902700 | 24.90 | 4059625353035 | 88 |
| HG | 27904670 | 29.90 | 4059625352885 | 88 |
| HG | 27904700 | 29.90 | 4059625353028 | 88 |
| HG | 27912670 | 18.90 | 4059625352861 | 89 |
| HG | 27912700 | 18.90 | 4059625353004 | 89 |
| HG | 27913670 | 13.90 | 4059625352854 | 89 |
| HG | 27913700 | 13.90 | 4059625352991 | 89 |
| HG | 27914670 | 5.90 | 4059625352847 | 90 |
| HG | 27914700 | 5.90 | 4059625352984 | 90 |
| HG | 27915670 | 24.90 | 4059625352830 | 91 |
| HG | 27915700 | 24.90 | 4059625352977 | 91 |
| HG | 27916670 | 10.90 | 4059625352823 | 90 |
| HG | 27916700 | 10.90 | 4059625352960 | 90 |
| HG | 27917670 | 19.90 | 4059625347331 | 91 |
| HG | 27917700 | 19.90 | 4059625347348 | 91 |
| HG | 27921670 | 18.90 | 4059625352816 | 91 |

| brand | code no. | Euro | EAN | page |
|-----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| HG | 27921700 | 18.90 | 4059625352953 | 91 |
| HG | 27925670 | 9.40 | 4059625352809 | 90 |
| HG | 27925700 | 9.40 | 4059625352946 | 90 |
| HG | 27926670 | 29.90 | 4059625352793 | 91 |
| HG | 27926700 | 29.90 | 4059625352939 | 91 |
| HG | 27927670 | 38.90 | 4059625352786 | 92 |
| HG | 27927700 | 38.90 | 4059625352922 | 92 |
| HG | 27928670 | 29.90 | 4059625352779 | 92 |
| HG | 27928700 | 29.90 | 4059625352915 | 92 |
| HG | 27929670 | 4.90 | 4059625352762 | 90 |
| HG | 27929700 | 4.90 | 4059625352908 | 90 |
| HG | 27951000 | 1,295.90 | 4059625341155 | 128 |
| | | 1,370.80 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |
| HG | 27952000 | 1,416.20 | 4059625341179 | 129 |
| | | 1,506.20 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |
| HG | 27953000 | 1,081.80 | 4059625341186 | 129 |
| | | 1,156.50 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |
| HG | 27954000 | 1,093.50 | 4059625341193 | 130 |
| | | 1,156.90 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |
| HG | 27957000 | 589.40 | 4059625341216 | 131 |
| | | 623.40 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |
| HG | 27958000 | 611.00 | 4059625341223 | 131 |
| | | 671.80 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |
| HG | 27959670 | 1,789.60 | 4059625347157 | 128 |
| | | 1,845.40 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |
| HG | 27961670 | 1,522.70 | 4059625347164 | 130 |
| | | 1,574.80 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |
| HG | 27966670 | 70.00 | 4059625368398 | 92 |
| HG | 27966700 | 70.00 | 4059625368381 | 92 |
| HG | 27967670 | 52.80 | 4059625368374 | 92 |
| HG | 27967700 | 52.80 | 4059625368367 | 92 |
| HG | 27968670 | 63.80 | 4059625368350 | 93 |
| HG | 27968700 | 63.80 | 4059625368336 | 93 |
| HG | 27969670 | 65.40 | 4059625368312 | 93 |
| HG | 27969700 | 65.40 | 4059625368305 | 93 |
| 28 | | | | |
| HG | 28346000 | 12.00 | 4011097116969 | 26 |
| HG | 28760210 | 50.00 | 4059625361337 | 26 |
| HG | 28787640 | 50.00 | 4059625361351 | 26 |
| HG | 28788570 | 50.00 | 4059625361375 | 26 |
| 31 | | | | |
| HG | 31741180 | 118.60 | 4011097477237 | 34 |
| | | 124.50 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |
| HG | 31971000 | 105.40 | 4011097641539 | 68 |
| | | 110.70 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |
| 40 | | | | |
| HG | 40068000 | 16.50 | 4011097218939 | 92 |
| | | 17.30 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |
| 41 | | | | |
| HG | 41741000 | 36.00 | 4059625296868 | 96 |
| HG | 41741140 | 54.00 | 4059625296851 | 96 |
| HG | 41741340 | 57.60 | 4059625296844 | 96 |
| HG | 41741670 | 50.40 | 4059625296837 | 96 |
| HG | 41741700 | 50.40 | 4059625296820 | 96 |
| HG | 41741990 | 54.00 | 4059625296813 | 96 |
| HG | 41742000 | 9.00 | 4059625296325 | 96 |
| HG | 41742140 | 13.50 | 4059625296318 | 96 |
| HG | 41742340 | 14.40 | 4059625296301 | 96 |
| HG | 41742670 | 12.60 | 4059625296295 | 96 |
| HG | 41742700 | 12.60 | 4059625296288 | 96 |
| HG | 41742990 | 13.50 | 4059625296271 | 96 |
| HG | 41743000 | 67.00 | 4059625296264 | 96 |
| HG | 41743140 | 100.50 | 4059625296257 | 96 |
| HG | 41743340 | 107.20 | 4059625296240 | 96 |

Code Numbers and Trade Prices

| brand | code no. | Euro | EAN | page |
|-------|----------|--------|---------------|------|
| HG | 41743670 | 93.80 | 4059625296233 | 96 |
| HG | 41743700 | 93.80 | 4059625296226 | 96 |
| HG | 41743990 | 100.50 | 4059625296219 | 96 |
| HG | 41744000 | 50.00 | 4059625296806 | 97 |
| HG | 41744140 | 75.00 | 4059625296790 | 97 |
| HG | 41744340 | 80.00 | 4059625296783 | 97 |
| HG | 41744670 | 70.00 | 4059625296776 | 97 |
| HG | 41744700 | 70.00 | 4059625296769 | 97 |
| HG | 41744990 | 75.00 | 4059625296752 | 97 |
| HG | 41745000 | 44.00 | 4059625296561 | 99 |
| HG | 41745140 | 66.00 | 4059625296554 | 99 |
| HG | 41745340 | 70.40 | 4059625296547 | 99 |
| HG | 41745670 | 61.60 | 4059625296530 | 99 |
| HG | 41745700 | 61.60 | 4059625296523 | 99 |
| HG | 41745990 | 66.00 | 4059625296516 | 99 |
| HG | 41746000 | 31.00 | 4059625297131 | 99 |
| HG | 41746140 | 46.50 | 4059625297124 | 99 |
| HG | 41746340 | 49.60 | 4059625297117 | 99 |
| HG | 41746670 | 43.40 | 4059625297100 | 99 |
| HG | 41746700 | 43.40 | 4059625297094 | 99 |
| HG | 41746990 | 46.50 | 4059625297087 | 99 |
| HG | 41747000 | 50.00 | 4059625296202 | 96 |
| HG | 41747140 | 75.00 | 4059625296196 | 96 |
| HG | 41747340 | 80.00 | 4059625296189 | 96 |
| HG | 41747670 | 70.00 | 4059625296172 | 96 |
| HG | 41747700 | 70.00 | 4059625296165 | 96 |
| HG | 41747990 | 75.00 | 4059625296158 | 96 |
| HG | 41748000 | 31.00 | 4059625297377 | 98 |
| HG | 41748140 | 46.50 | 4059625297360 | 98 |
| HG | 41748340 | 49.60 | 4059625297353 | 98 |
| HG | 41748670 | 43.40 | 4059625297346 | 98 |
| HG | 41748700 | 43.40 | 4059625297339 | 98 |
| HG | 41748990 | 46.50 | 4059625297322 | 98 |
| HG | 41749000 | 31.00 | 4059625297070 | 99 |
| HG | 41749140 | 46.50 | 4059625297063 | 99 |
| HG | 41749340 | 49.60 | 4059625297056 | 99 |
| HG | 41749670 | 43.40 | 4059625297049 | 99 |
| HG | 41749700 | 43.40 | 4059625297032 | 99 |
| HG | 41749990 | 46.50 | 4059625297025 | 99 |
| HG | 41751000 | 140.00 | 4059625296745 | 97 |
| HG | 41751140 | 210.00 | 4059625296738 | 97 |
| HG | 41751340 | 224.00 | 4059625296721 | 97 |
| HG | 41751670 | 196.00 | 4059625296714 | 97 |
| HG | 41751700 | 196.00 | 4059625296707 | 97 |
| HG | 41751990 | 210.00 | 4059625296691 | 97 |
| HG | 41752000 | 44.00 | 4059625296509 | 98 |
| HG | 41752140 | 66.00 | 4059625296493 | 98 |
| HG | 41752340 | 70.40 | 4059625296486 | 98 |
| HG | 41752670 | 61.60 | 4059625296479 | 98 |
| HG | 41752700 | 61.60 | 4059625296462 | 98 |
| HG | 41752990 | 66.00 | 4059625296455 | 98 |
| HG | 41753000 | 49.00 | 4059625297018 | 98 |
| HG | 41753140 | 73.50 | 4059625297001 | 98 |
| HG | 41753340 | 78.40 | 4059625296998 | 98 |
| HG | 41753670 | 68.60 | 4059625296981 | 98 |
| HG | 41753700 | 68.60 | 4059625296974 | 98 |
| HG | 41753990 | 73.50 | 4059625296967 | 98 |
| HG | 41754000 | 31.00 | 4059625296141 | 97 |
| HG | 41754140 | 46.50 | 4059625296134 | 97 |
| HG | 41754340 | 49.60 | 4059625296127 | 97 |
| HG | 41754670 | 43.40 | 4059625296110 | 97 |
| HG | 41754700 | 43.40 | 4059625296103 | 97 |
| HG | 41754990 | 46.50 | 4059625295892 | 97 |
| HG | 41755000 | 19.00 | 4059625297315 | 96 |

| brand | code no. | Euro | EAN | page |
|-----------|----------|--------|----------------|------|
| HG | 41755140 | 28.50 | 4059625297308 | 96 |
| HG | 41755340 | 30.40 | 4059625297292 | 96 |
| HG | 41755670 | 26.60 | 4059625297285 | 96 |
| HG | 41755700 | 26.60 | 4059625297278 | 96 |
| HG | 41755990 | 28.50 | 4059625297261 | 96 |
| HG | 41756000 | 31.00 | 4059625296950 | 98 |
| HG | 41756140 | 46.50 | 4059625296943 | 98 |
| HG | 41756340 | 49.60 | 4059625296936 | 98 |
| HG | 41756670 | 43.40 | 4059625296929 | 98 |
| HG | 41756700 | 43.40 | 4059625296912 | 98 |
| HG | 41756990 | 46.50 | 4059625296905 | 98 |
| HG | 41759000 | 67.00 | 4059625297254 | 97 |
| HG | 41759140 | 100.50 | 4059625297247 | 97 |
| HG | 41759340 | 107.20 | 4059625297230 | 97 |
| HG | 41759670 | 93.80 | 4059625297223 | 97 |
| HG | 41759700 | 93.80 | 4059625297216 | 97 |
| HG | 41759990 | 100.50 | 4059625297209 | 97 |
| HG | 41770000 | 50.00 | 4059625297193 | 97 |
| HG | 41770140 | 75.00 | 4059625297186 | 97 |
| HG | 41770340 | 80.00 | 4059625297179 | 97 |
| HG | 41770670 | 70.00 | 4059625297162 | 97 |
| HG | 41770700 | 70.00 | 4059625297155 | 97 |
| HG | 41770990 | 75.00 | 4059625297148 | 97 |
| HG | 41771000 | 35.00 | 4059625296448 | 98 |
| HG | 41771140 | 52.50 | 4059625296431 | 98 |
| HG | 41771340 | 56.00 | 4059625296424 | 98 |
| HG | 41771670 | 49.00 | 4059625296417 | 98 |
| HG | 41771700 | 49.00 | 4059625296400 | 98 |
| HG | 41771990 | 52.50 | 4059625296394 | 98 |
| HG | 41772000 | 42.00 | 4059625296684 | 98 |
| HG | 41772140 | 63.00 | 4059625296677 | 98 |
| HG | 41772340 | 67.20 | 4059625296660 | 98 |
| HG | 41772670 | 58.80 | 4059625296653 | 98 |
| HG | 41772700 | 58.80 | 4059625296646 | 98 |
| HG | 41772990 | 63.00 | 4059625296639 | 98 |
| HG | 41773000 | 22.00 | 40596252966387 | 99 |
| HG | 41773140 | 33.00 | 40596252966370 | 99 |
| HG | 41773340 | 35.20 | 40596252966363 | 99 |
| HG | 41773670 | 30.80 | 40596252966356 | 99 |
| HG | 41773700 | 30.80 | 40596252966349 | 99 |
| HG | 41773990 | 33.00 | 40596252966332 | 99 |
| HG | 41774000 | 48.00 | 4059625296622 | 99 |
| HG | 41774140 | 72.00 | 4059625296615 | 99 |
| HG | 41774340 | 76.80 | 4059625296608 | 99 |
| HG | 41774670 | 67.20 | 4059625296592 | 99 |
| HG | 41774700 | 67.20 | 4059625296585 | 99 |
| HG | 41774990 | 72.00 | 4059625296578 | 99 |
| HG | 41775000 | 48.00 | 4059625296899 | 100 |
| HG | 41775670 | 67.20 | 4059625296882 | 100 |
| HG | 41775700 | 67.20 | 4059625296875 | 100 |
| HG | 41790000 | 153.00 | 4059625321683 | 100 |
| HG | 41790140 | 229.50 | 4059625321911 | 100 |
| HG | 41790340 | 244.80 | 4059625321690 | 100 |
| HG | 41790670 | 214.20 | 4059625321935 | 100 |
| HG | 41790700 | 214.20 | 4059625321928 | 100 |
| HG | 41790990 | 229.50 | 4059625321904 | 100 |
| HG | 41791000 | 75.00 | 4059625321942 | 100 |
| HG | 41791140 | 146.30 | 4059625321973 | 100 |
| HG | 41791340 | 156.00 | 4059625321959 | 100 |
| HG | 41791670 | 105.00 | 4059625321997 | 100 |
| HG | 41791700 | 105.00 | 4059625321980 | 100 |
| HG | 41791990 | 146.30 | 4059625321966 | 100 |
| 56 | | | | |
| HG | 56010180 | 213.00 | 4059625355589 | 109 |

| brand | code no. | Euro | EAN | page |
|-------|----------|--------|---------------|------|
| HG | 56011180 | 215.00 | 4059625355572 | 109 |
| HG | 56012180 | 219.00 | 4059625355565 | 109 |
| HG | 56013180 | 225.00 | 4059625355558 | 109 |
| HG | 56014180 | 233.00 | 4059625355541 | 109 |
| HG | 56015180 | 247.00 | 4059625355534 | 109 |
| HG | 56016180 | 373.00 | 4059625355527 | 111 |
| HG | 56017180 | 375.00 | 4059625355510 | 111 |
| HG | 56018180 | 379.00 | 4059625355503 | 111 |
| HG | 56019180 | 385.00 | 4059625355497 | 111 |
| HG | 56020180 | 393.00 | 4059625355480 | 111 |
| HG | 56021180 | 407.00 | 4059625355473 | 111 |
| HG | 56022180 | 373.00 | 4059625355466 | 110 |
| HG | 56023180 | 375.00 | 4059625355459 | 110 |
| HG | 56024180 | 379.00 | 4059625355442 | 110 |
| HG | 56025180 | 385.00 | 4059625355435 | 110 |
| HG | 56026180 | 393.00 | 4059625355428 | 110 |
| HG | 56027180 | 407.00 | 4059625355411 | 110 |
| HG | 56029000 | 125.00 | 4059625350621 | 112 |
| HG | 56030000 | 131.00 | 4059625350614 | 112 |
| HG | 56031000 | 148.00 | 4059625350607 | 113 |
| HG | 56032000 | 151.00 | 4059625350591 | 113 |
| HG | 56033000 | 157.00 | 4059625350584 | 114 |
| HG | 56034000 | 180.00 | 4059625350577 | 114 |
| HG | 56036000 | 254.00 | 4059625350553 | 115 |
| HG | 56036450 | 406.00 | 4059625360989 | 115 |
| HG | 56036610 | 406.00 | 4059625360972 | 115 |
| HG | 56036670 | 372.00 | 4059625350515 | 115 |
| HG | 56036700 | 372.00 | 4059625350508 | 115 |
| HG | 56036800 | 169.00 | 4059625355398 | 115 |
| HG | 56037000 | 270.00 | 4059625350492 | 115 |
| HG | 56037450 | 432.00 | 4059625360965 | 115 |
| HG | 56037610 | 432.00 | 4059625360958 | 115 |
| HG | 56037670 | 396.00 | 4059625350454 | 115 |
| HG | 56037700 | 396.00 | 4059625350447 | 115 |
| HG | 56037800 | 180.00 | 4059625355381 | 115 |
| HG | 56038000 | 281.00 | 4059625350430 | 116 |
| HG | 56038450 | 449.00 | 4059625360941 | 116 |
| HG | 56038610 | 449.00 | 4059625360934 | 116 |
| HG | 56038670 | 411.00 | 4059625350393 | 116 |
| HG | 56038700 | 411.00 | 4059625350386 | 116 |
| HG | 56038800 | 187.00 | 4059625355374 | 116 |
| HG | 56040000 | 290.00 | 4059625350362 | 116 |
| HG | 56040450 | 463.00 | 4059625360927 | 116 |
| HG | 56040610 | 463.00 | 4059625360910 | 116 |
| HG | 56040670 | 425.00 | 4059625350324 | 116 |
| HG | 56040700 | 425.00 | 4059625350317 | 116 |
| HG | 56040800 | 193.00 | 4059625355367 | 116 |
| HG | 56041000 | 296.00 | 4059625350300 | 117 |
| HG | 56041450 | 473.00 | 4059625360903 | 117 |
| HG | 56041610 | 473.00 | 4059625360897 | 117 |
| HG | 56041670 | 433.00 | 4059625350263 | 117 |
| HG | 56041700 | 433.00 | 4059625350256 | 117 |
| HG | 56041800 | 197.00 | 4059625355350 | 117 |
| HG | 56042000 | 321.00 | 4059625350249 | 118 |
| HG | 56042450 | 514.00 | 4059625360880 | 118 |
| HG | 56042610 | 514.00 | 4059625360873 | 118 |
| HG | 56042670 | 471.00 | 4059625350201 | 118 |
| HG | 56042700 | 471.00 | 4059625350195 | 118 |
| HG | 56042800 | 214.00 | 4059625355343 | 118 |
| HG | 56043000 | 389.00 | 4059625350188 | 118 |
| HG | 56043140 | 478.00 | 4059625350171 | 118 |
| HG | 56043340 | 478.00 | 4059625350164 | 118 |
| HG | 56043670 | 389.00 | 4059625350157 | 118 |
| HG | 56043700 | 389.00 | 4059625350140 | 118 |

| brand | code no. | Euro | EAN | page |
|-------|----------|--------|---------------|------|
| HG | 56043800 | 278.00 | 4059625350133 | 118 |
| HG | 56043990 | 478.00 | 4059625350126 | 118 |
| HG | 56044000 | 399.00 | 4059625350119 | 119 |
| HG | 56044140 | 490.00 | 4059625350102 | 119 |
| HG | 56044340 | 490.00 | 4059625350096 | 119 |
| HG | 56044670 | 399.00 | 4059625350089 | 119 |
| HG | 56044700 | 399.00 | 4059625350072 | 119 |
| HG | 56044800 | 285.00 | 4059625350065 | 119 |
| HG | 56044990 | 490.00 | 4059625350058 | 119 |
| HG | 56045000 | 434.00 | 4059625350041 | 119 |
| HG | 56045140 | 533.00 | 4059625350034 | 119 |
| HG | 56045340 | 533.00 | 4059625350027 | 119 |
| HG | 56045670 | 434.00 | 4059625350010 | 119 |
| HG | 56045700 | 434.00 | 4059625350003 | 119 |
| HG | 56045800 | 310.00 | 4059625349991 | 119 |
| HG | 56045990 | 533.00 | 4059625349984 | 119 |
| HG | 56046000 | 445.00 | 4059625349977 | 120 |
| HG | 56046140 | 547.00 | 4059625349960 | 120 |
| HG | 56046340 | 547.00 | 4059625349953 | 120 |
| HG | 56046670 | 445.00 | 4059625349946 | 120 |
| HG | 56046700 | 445.00 | 4059625349939 | 120 |
| HG | 56046800 | 318.00 | 4059625349922 | 120 |
| HG | 56046990 | 547.00 | 4059625349915 | 120 |
| HG | 56047000 | 479.00 | 4059625349908 | 120 |
| HG | 56047140 | 588.00 | 4059625349892 | 120 |
| HG | 56047340 | 588.00 | 4059625349885 | 120 |
| HG | 56047670 | 479.00 | 4059625349878 | 120 |
| HG | 56047700 | 479.00 | 4059625349861 | 120 |
| HG | 56047800 | 342.00 | 4059625349854 | 120 |
| HG | 56047990 | 588.00 | 4059625349847 | 120 |
| HG | 56050000 | 389.00 | 4059625349816 | 121 |
| HG | 56050140 | 478.00 | 4059625349809 | 121 |
| HG | 56050340 | 478.00 | 4059625349793 | 121 |
| HG | 56050670 | 389.00 | 4059625349786 | 121 |
| HG | 56050700 | 389.00 | 4059625349779 | 121 |
| HG | 56050800 | 278.00 | 4059625349762 | 121 |
| HG | 56050990 | 478.00 | 4059625349755 | 121 |
| HG | 56051000 | 399.00 | 4059625349748 | 122 |
| HG | 56051140 | 490.00 | 4059625349731 | 122 |
| HG | 56051340 | 490.00 | 4059625349724 | 122 |
| HG | 56051670 | 399.00 | 4059625349717 | 122 |
| HG | 56051700 | 399.00 | 4059625349700 | 122 |
| HG | 56051800 | 285.00 | 4059625349694 | 122 |
| HG | 56051990 | 490.00 | 4059625349687 | 122 |
| HG | 56052000 | 434.00 | 4059625349670 | 123 |
| HG | 56052140 | 533.00 | 4059625349663 | 123 |
| HG | 56052340 | 533.00 | 4059625349656 | 123 |
| HG | 56052670 | 434.00 | 4059625349649 | 123 |
| HG | 56052700 | 434.00 | 4059625349632 | 123 |
| HG | 56052800 | 310.00 | 4059625349625 | 123 |
| HG | 56052990 | 533.00 | 4059625349618 | 123 |
| HG | 56053000 | 445.00 | 4059625349601 | 124 |
| HG | 56053140 | 547.00 | 4059625349595 | 124 |
| HG | 56053340 | 547.00 | 4059625349588 | 124 |
| HG | 56053670 | 445.00 | 4059625349571 | 124 |
| HG | 56053700 | 445.00 | 4059625349564 | 124 |
| HG | 56053800 | 318.00 | 4059625349557 | 124 |
| HG | 56053990 | 547.00 | 4059625349540 | 124 |
| HG | 56054000 | 479.00 | 4059625349533 | 125 |
| HG | 56054140 | 588.00 | 4059625349526 | 125 |
| HG | 56054340 | 588.00 | 4059625349519 | 125 |
| HG | 56054670 | 479.00 | 4059625349502 | 125 |
| HG | 56054700 | 479.00 | 4059625349496 | 125 |
| HG | 56054800 | 342.00 | 4059625349489 | 125 |

Code Numbers and Trade Prices

| brand | code no. | Euro | EAN | page |
|-------|----------|--------|---------------|------|
| HG | 56054990 | 588.00 | 4059625349472 | 125 |
| HG | 56055800 | 107.00 | 4059625349465 | 126 |
| HG | 56056000 | 20.00 | 4059625349441 | 126 |
| HG | 56057670 | 346.00 | 4059625351598 | 102 |
| HG | 56057700 | 346.00 | 4059625351581 | 102 |
| HG | 56057800 | 346.00 | 4059625351574 | 102 |
| HG | 56061670 | 393.00 | 4059625351567 | 102 |
| HG | 56061700 | 393.00 | 4059625351550 | 102 |
| HG | 56061800 | 393.00 | 4059625351543 | 102 |
| HG | 56064670 | 504.00 | 4059625351536 | 102 |
| HG | 56064700 | 504.00 | 4059625351529 | 102 |
| HG | 56064800 | 504.00 | 4059625351512 | 102 |
| HG | 56067670 | 605.00 | 4059625351505 | 102 |
| HG | 56067700 | 605.00 | 4059625351499 | 102 |
| HG | 56067800 | 605.00 | 4059625351482 | 102 |
| HG | 56070670 | 297.00 | 4059625351475 | 103 |
| HG | 56070700 | 297.00 | 4059625351468 | 103 |
| HG | 56070800 | 297.00 | 4059625351451 | 103 |
| HG | 56073670 | 343.00 | 4059625351444 | 103 |
| HG | 56073700 | 343.00 | 4059625351437 | 103 |
| HG | 56073800 | 343.00 | 4059625351420 | 103 |
| HG | 56076670 | 313.00 | 4059625351413 | 103 |
| HG | 56076700 | 313.00 | 4059625351406 | 103 |
| HG | 56076800 | 313.00 | 4059625351390 | 103 |
| HG | 56079670 | 363.00 | 4059625351383 | 103 |
| HG | 56079700 | 363.00 | 4059625351376 | 103 |
| HG | 56079800 | 363.00 | 4059625351369 | 103 |
| HG | 56082670 | 379.00 | 4059625351352 | 104 |
| HG | 56082700 | 379.00 | 4059625351345 | 104 |
| HG | 56082800 | 379.00 | 4059625351338 | 104 |
| HG | 56085670 | 426.00 | 4059625351321 | 104 |
| HG | 56085700 | 426.00 | 4059625351314 | 104 |
| HG | 56085800 | 426.00 | 4059625351307 | 104 |
| HG | 56088670 | 399.00 | 4059625351291 | 104 |
| HG | 56088700 | 399.00 | 4059625351284 | 104 |
| HG | 56088800 | 399.00 | 4059625351277 | 104 |
| HG | 56091670 | 449.00 | 4059625351260 | 104 |
| HG | 56091700 | 449.00 | 4059625351253 | 104 |
| HG | 56091800 | 449.00 | 4059625351246 | 104 |
| HG | 56094140 | 422.00 | 4059625349069 | 104 |
| HG | 56094340 | 422.00 | 4059625349052 | 104 |
| HG | 56094670 | 413.00 | 4059625349045 | 104 |
| HG | 56094700 | 413.00 | 4059625349038 | 104 |
| HG | 56094800 | 380.00 | 4059625349021 | 104 |
| HG | 56094990 | 422.00 | 4059625349014 | 104 |
| HG | 56095140 | 422.00 | 4059625349007 | 105 |
| HG | 56095340 | 422.00 | 4059625348994 | 105 |
| HG | 56095670 | 413.00 | 4059625348987 | 105 |
| HG | 56095700 | 413.00 | 4059625348970 | 105 |
| HG | 56095800 | 380.00 | 4059625348963 | 105 |
| HG | 56095990 | 422.00 | 4059625348956 | 105 |
| HG | 56096140 | 422.00 | 4059625348949 | 105 |
| HG | 56096340 | 422.00 | 4059625348932 | 105 |
| HG | 56096670 | 413.00 | 4059625348925 | 105 |
| HG | 56096700 | 413.00 | 4059625348918 | 105 |
| HG | 56096800 | 380.00 | 4059625348901 | 105 |
| HG | 56096990 | 422.00 | 4059625348895 | 105 |
| HG | 56097140 | 477.00 | 4059625348888 | 104 |
| HG | 56097340 | 477.00 | 4059625348871 | 104 |
| HG | 56097670 | 468.00 | 4059625348864 | 104 |
| HG | 56097700 | 468.00 | 4059625348857 | 104 |
| HG | 56097800 | 432.00 | 4059625348840 | 104 |
| HG | 56097990 | 477.00 | 4059625348833 | 104 |
| HG | 56098140 | 477.00 | 4059625348826 | 105 |

| brand | code no. | Euro | EAN | page |
|-----------|----------|--------|---------------|------|
| HG | 56098340 | 477.00 | 4059625348819 | 105 |
| HG | 56098670 | 468.00 | 4059625348802 | 105 |
| HG | 56098700 | 468.00 | 4059625348796 | 105 |
| HG | 56098800 | 432.00 | 4059625348789 | 105 |
| HG | 56098990 | 477.00 | 4059625348772 | 105 |
| HG | 56099140 | 477.00 | 4059625348765 | 105 |
| HG | 56099340 | 477.00 | 4059625348758 | 105 |
| HG | 56099670 | 468.00 | 4059625348741 | 105 |
| HG | 56099700 | 468.00 | 4059625348734 | 105 |
| HG | 56099800 | 432.00 | 4059625348727 | 105 |
| HG | 56099990 | 477.00 | 4059625348710 | 105 |
| HG | 56100800 | 350.00 | 4059625351239 | 106 |
| HG | 56112800 | 107.00 | 4059625348697 | 126 |
| 71 | | | | |
| HG | 71210000 | 74.10 | 4059625321461 | 32 |
| HG | 71210670 | 103.70 | 4059625326466 | 32 |
| HG | 71211000 | 87.00 | 4059625325346 | 50 |
| HG | 71211670 | 121.80 | 4059625326459 | 50 |
| HG | 71214000 | 138.20 | 4059625325544 | 32 |
| HG | 71215000 | 100.90 | 4059625329955 | 31 |
| HG | 71216000 | 120.80 | 4059625329962 | 49 |
| HG | 71251000 | 109.00 | 4059625356210 | 82 |
| HG | 71252000 | 109.00 | 4059625356180 | 82 |
| HG | 71253000 | 103.00 | 4059625356173 | 82 |
| HG | 71254000 | 109.00 | 4059625356135 | 82 |
| HG | 71255000 | 103.00 | 4059625356128 | 82 |
| HG | 71256000 | 164.00 | 4059625356111 | 83 |
| HG | 71257000 | 169.00 | 4059625356067 | 82 |
| HG | 71258000 | 164.00 | 4059625356036 | 82 |
| HG | 71420000 | 75.00 | 4059625316290 | 34 |
| HG | 71420670 | 105.00 | 4059625326442 | 34 |
| HG | 71440000 | 98.00 | 4059625316283 | 33 |
| HG | 71440670 | 137.20 | 4059625326428 | 33 |
| HG | 71442000 | 168.00 | 4059625325353 | 35 |
| HG | 71442670 | 235.20 | 4059625326381 | 35 |
| HG | 71443000 | 127.70 | 4059625325391 | 36 |
| HG | 71444000 | 136.60 | 4059625325506 | 36 |
| HG | 71446000 | 136.60 | 4059625325513 | 36 |
| HG | 71447000 | 576.00 | 4059625325612 | 33 |
| HG | 71449000 | 35.00 | 4059625325438 | 33 |
| HG | 71449670 | 49.00 | 4059625326374 | 33 |
| HG | 71450000 | 117.00 | 4059625316269 | 51 |
| HG | 71450670 | 163.80 | 4059625326350 | 51 |
| HG | 71452000 | 201.60 | 4059625325377 | 53 |
| HG | 71452670 | 282.20 | 4059625326312 | 53 |
| HG | 71453000 | 117.00 | 4059625316245 | 51 |
| HG | 71454000 | 98.00 | 4059625316238 | 33 |
| HG | 71456000 | 250.00 | 4059625328583 | 35 |
| HG | 71456670 | 350.00 | 4059625330036 | 35 |
| HG | 71457000 | 688.00 | 4059625325650 | 51 |
| HG | 71458000 | 38.00 | 4059625325322 | 52 |
| HG | 71458670 | 53.20 | 4059625326305 | 52 |
| HG | 71459000 | 250.00 | 4059625328590 | 53 |
| HG | 71459670 | 350.00 | 4059625338872 | 53 |
| HG | 71460000 | 75.00 | 4059625316221 | 53 |
| HG | 71460670 | 105.00 | 4059625326282 | 53 |
| HG | 71461000 | 201.60 | 4059625325360 | 36 |
| HG | 71461670 | 282.20 | 4059625330043 | 36 |
| HG | 71462000 | 241.90 | 4059625325384 | 54 |
| HG | 71462670 | 338.70 | 4059625330050 | 54 |
| HG | 71463000 | 153.20 | 4059625325520 | 54 |
| HG | 71464000 | 153.20 | 4059625325537 | 54 |
| HG | 71466000 | 98.00 | 4059625363713 | 34 |
| HG | 71466670 | 137.20 | 4059625363706 | 34 |

| brand | code no. | Euro | EAN | page |
|-------|----------|--------|---------------|------|
| HG | 71467000 | 130.00 | 4059625363690 | 34 |
| HG | 71467670 | 182.00 | 4059625363683 | 34 |
| HG | 71468000 | 112.70 | 4059625363676 | 52 |
| HG | 71468670 | 157.80 | 4059625363669 | 52 |
| HG | 71469000 | 149.40 | 4059625363652 | 52 |
| HG | 71469670 | 209.20 | 4059625363645 | 52 |
| HG | 71501000 | 238.90 | 4059625353370 | 63 |
| HG | 71502000 | 217.20 | 4059625353363 | 63 |
| HG | 71503000 | 181.00 | 4059625353356 | 64 |
| HG | 71504000 | 199.10 | 4059625353349 | 64 |
| HG | 71550000 | 67.10 | 4059625316214 | 28 |
| HG | 71550670 | 93.90 | 4059625326268 | 28 |
| HG | 71551000 | 87.70 | 4059625316207 | 28 |
| HG | 71551670 | 121.90 | 4059625326244 | 28 |
| HG | 71552000 | 115.00 | 4059625316191 | 29 |
| HG | 71552670 | 161.00 | 4059625326220 | 29 |
| HG | 71553000 | 170.00 | 4059625325407 | 31 |
| HG | 71553670 | 238.00 | 4059625326190 | 31 |
| HG | 71554000 | 140.00 | 4059625325414 | 31 |
| HG | 71557000 | 77.10 | 4059625316184 | 28 |
| HG | 71558000 | 60.10 | 4059625316177 | 28 |
| HG | 71558670 | 84.10 | 4059625326169 | 28 |
| HG | 71559000 | 97.70 | 4059625316160 | 28 |
| HG | 71560000 | 80.00 | 4059625321454 | 47 |
| HG | 71560670 | 112.00 | 4059625326152 | 47 |
| HG | 71561000 | 105.00 | 4059625321447 | 48 |
| HG | 71561670 | 147.00 | 4059625326138 | 48 |
| HG | 71562000 | 137.00 | 4059625321430 | 49 |
| HG | 71562670 | 191.80 | 4059625326114 | 49 |
| HG | 71563000 | 170.00 | 4059625325476 | 50 |
| HG | 71563670 | 238.00 | 4059625326084 | 50 |
| HG | 71564000 | 167.00 | 4059625325483 | 49 |
| HG | 71566000 | 90.00 | 4059625321423 | 47 |
| HG | 71567000 | 73.00 | 4059625325445 | 47 |
| HG | 71567670 | 102.20 | 4059625326046 | 47 |
| HG | 71568000 | 115.00 | 4059625321416 | 48 |
| HG | 71569000 | 98.00 | 4059625325452 | 48 |
| HG | 71569670 | 137.20 | 4059625326015 | 48 |
| HG | 71570000 | 67.10 | 4059625324974 | 29 |
| HG | 71571000 | 87.70 | 4059625324981 | 30 |
| HG | 71572000 | 115.00 | 4059625324998 | 30 |
| HG | 71576000 | 120.00 | 4059625325421 | 31 |
| HG | 71576670 | 168.00 | 4059625325933 | 31 |
| HG | 71578000 | 130.00 | 4059625325315 | 50 |
| HG | 71578670 | 182.00 | 4059625325919 | 50 |
| HG | 71580000 | 80.70 | 4059625316153 | 28 |
| HG | 71580670 | 113.00 | 4059625325896 | 28 |
| HG | 71581000 | 125.00 | 4059625316146 | 29 |
| HG | 71582000 | 108.00 | 4059625316139 | 29 |
| HG | 71582670 | 151.20 | 4059625325889 | 29 |
| HG | 71583000 | 55.70 | 4059625325551 | 30 |
| HG | 71583670 | 78.00 | 4059625325872 | 30 |
| HG | 71584000 | 67.10 | 4059625316122 | 28 |
| HG | 71584670 | 93.90 | 4059625325865 | 28 |
| HG | 71585000 | 87.70 | 4059625316115 | 28 |
| HG | 71585670 | 121.90 | 4059625325858 | 28 |
| HG | 71587000 | 395.00 | 4059625325599 | 28 |
| HG | 71588000 | 512.00 | 4059625325605 | 29 |
| HG | 71590000 | 147.00 | 4059625321409 | 49 |
| HG | 71591000 | 130.00 | 4059625325469 | 49 |
| HG | 71591670 | 182.00 | 4059625325834 | 49 |
| HG | 71592000 | 66.40 | 4059625325568 | 49 |
| HG | 71592670 | 93.00 | 4059625325810 | 49 |
| HG | 71593000 | 80.00 | 4059625321393 | 47 |

| brand | code no. | Euro | EAN | page |
|-----------|----------|--------|---------------|------|
| HG | 71593670 | 112.00 | 4059625325803 | 47 |
| HG | 71594000 | 105.00 | 4059625321386 | 48 |
| HG | 71594670 | 147.00 | 4059625325797 | 48 |
| HG | 71596000 | 470.00 | 4059625325636 | 47 |
| HG | 71597000 | 617.00 | 4059625325643 | 48 |
| HG | 71640000 | 77.40 | 4059625316108 | 37 |
| HG | 71640670 | 108.40 | 4059625325780 | 37 |
| HG | 71646000 | 77.40 | 4059625310762 | 37 |
| HG | 71647000 | 455.00 | 4059625325629 | 37 |
| HG | 71649000 | 28.00 | 4059625321379 | 37 |
| HG | 71649670 | 39.20 | 4059625338865 | 37 |
| HG | 71650000 | 92.00 | 4059625315798 | 55 |
| HG | 71650670 | 128.80 | 4059625325759 | 55 |
| HG | 71656000 | 92.00 | 4059625315781 | 55 |
| HG | 71657000 | 541.00 | 4059625325667 | 55 |
| HG | 71658000 | 33.00 | 4059625325339 | 55 |
| HG | 71658670 | 46.20 | 4059625338858 | 55 |
| HG | 71667000 | 87.70 | 4059625363638 | 38 |
| HG | 71667670 | 122.80 | 4059625363621 | 38 |
| HG | 71668000 | 100.80 | 4059625363614 | 56 |
| HG | 71668670 | 141.10 | 4059625363607 | 56 |
| HG | 71718000 | 175.00 | 4059625338841 | 86 |
| HG | 71719000 | 155.00 | 4059625338827 | 86 |
| HG | 71870000 | 150.00 | 4059625321362 | 32 |
| HG | 71870670 | 210.00 | 4059625325698 | 32 |
| HG | 71871000 | 179.00 | 4059625321355 | 51 |
| HG | 71871670 | 250.60 | 4059625325674 | 51 |
| 75 | | | | |
| HG | 75010000 | 145.00 | 4059625335246 | 66 |
| HG | 75010670 | 203.00 | 4059625335208 | 66 |
| HG | 75010700 | 203.00 | 4059625335161 | 66 |
| HG | 75012000 | 138.00 | 4059625335109 | 66 |
| HG | 75012670 | 193.20 | 4059625335086 | 66 |
| HG | 75012700 | 193.20 | 4059625335062 | 66 |
| HG | 75013000 | 133.00 | 4059625335048 | 67 |
| HG | 75013670 | 186.20 | 4059625335031 | 67 |
| HG | 75013700 | 186.20 | 4059625335024 | 67 |
| HG | 75020000 | 165.00 | 4059625334980 | 66 |
| HG | 75020670 | 231.00 | 4059625334942 | 66 |
| HG | 75020700 | 231.00 | 4059625334904 | 66 |
| HG | 75022000 | 158.00 | 4059625334843 | 66 |
| HG | 75022670 | 221.20 | 4059625334829 | 66 |
| HG | 75022700 | 221.20 | 4059625334805 | 66 |
| HG | 75030000 | 245.00 | 4059625334751 | 66 |
| HG | 75030670 | 343.00 | 4059625335727 | 66 |
| HG | 75030700 | 343.00 | 4059625335697 | 66 |
| HG | 75032000 | 238.00 | 4059625335659 | 66 |
| HG | 75032670 | 333.20 | 4059625335642 | 66 |
| HG | 75032700 | 333.20 | 4059625335635 | 66 |
| HG | 75033000 | 250.00 | 4059625322710 | 67 |
| HG | 75033670 | 350.00 | 4059625337387 | 67 |
| HG | 75033700 | 350.00 | 4059625337356 | 67 |
| HG | 75040000 | 254.00 | 4059625335598 | 67 |
| HG | 75040670 | 355.60 | 4059625335567 | 67 |
| HG | 75040700 | 355.60 | 4059625335536 | 67 |
| HG | 75042000 | 247.00 | 4059625335499 | 67 |
| HG | 75042670 | 345.80 | 4059625335468 | 67 |
| HG | 75042700 | 345.80 | 4059625335437 | 67 |
| HG | 75050000 | 227.00 | 4059625337318 | 68 |
| HG | 75050670 | 317.80 | 4059625337295 | 68 |
| HG | 75050700 | 317.80 | 4059625337271 | 68 |
| HG | 75200000 | 210.00 | 4059625335369 | 68 |
| HG | 75200670 | 294.00 | 4059625335345 | 68 |
| HG | 75200700 | 294.00 | 4059625335321 | 68 |

Code Numbers and Trade Prices

| brand | code no. | Euro | EAN | page |
|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|------|
| HG | 75410000 | 120.00 | 4059625322727 | 70 |
| HG | 75410670 | 168.00 | 4059625337219 | 70 |
| HG | 75410700 | 168.00 | 4059625337196 | 70 |
| HG | 75415000 | 180.00 | 4059625358504 | 70 |
| HG | 75415670 | 252.00 | 4059625358511 | 70 |
| HG | 75415700 | 252.00 | 4059625358528 | 70 |
| HG | 75416000 | 280.00 | 4059625358535 | 70 |
| HG | 75416670 | 392.00 | 4059625358542 | 70 |
| HG | 75416700 | 392.00 | 4059625358559 | 70 |
| HG | 75420000 | 230.00 | 4059625335291 | 69 |
| HG | 75420670 | 322.00 | 4059625335260 | 69 |
| HG | 75420700 | 322.00 | 4059625336199 | 69 |
| HG | 75444000 | 570.00 | 4059625322703 | 71 |
| HG | 75444670 | 798.00 | 4059625337080 | 71 |
| HG | 75444700 | 798.00 | 4059625337073 | 71 |
| HG | 75445000 | 1,350.00 | 4059625322697 | 69 |
| HG | 75445670 | 1,890.00 | 4059625337035 | 69 |
| HG | 75445700 | 1,890.00 | 4059625336991 | 69 |
| HG | 75615000 | 160.00 | 4059625358566 | 72 |
| HG | 75615670 | 224.00 | 4059625358573 | 72 |
| HG | 75615700 | 224.00 | 4059625358580 | 72 |
| HG | 75620000 | 180.00 | 4059625336151 | 71 |
| HG | 75620670 | 252.00 | 4059625336137 | 71 |
| HG | 75620700 | 252.00 | 4059625336113 | 71 |
| 76 | | | | |
| HG | 76010000 | 171.00 | 4059625336083 | 74 |
| HG | 76010670 | 239.40 | 4059625334430 | 74 |
| HG | 76010700 | 239.40 | 4059625334447 | 74 |
| HG | 76013000 | 156.00 | 4059625335932 | 75 |
| HG | 76013670 | 218.40 | 4059625335925 | 75 |
| HG | 76013700 | 218.40 | 4059625335918 | 75 |
| HG | 76020000 | 190.00 | 4059625335871 | 74 |
| HG | 76020670 | 266.00 | 4059625334423 | 74 |
| HG | 76020700 | 266.00 | 4059625334416 | 74 |
| HG | 76023000 | 195.00 | 4059625335758 | 74 |
| HG | 76023670 | 273.00 | 4059625334409 | 74 |
| HG | 76023700 | 273.00 | 4059625334393 | 74 |
| HG | 76024000 | 200.00 | 4059625334461 | 74 |
| HG | 76024670 | 280.00 | 4059625334386 | 74 |
| HG | 76024700 | 280.00 | 4059625334379 | 74 |
| HG | 76033000 | 277.50 | 4059625338124 | 75 |
| HG | 76033670 | 388.50 | 4059625338094 | 75 |
| HG | 76033700 | 388.50 | 4059625338063 | 75 |
| HG | 76034000 | 290.00 | 4059625338025 | 76 |
| HG | 76034670 | 406.00 | 4059625337998 | 76 |
| HG | 76034700 | 406.00 | 4059625337967 | 76 |
| HG | 76050000 | 266.00 | 4059625337929 | 76 |
| HG | 76050670 | 372.40 | 4059625337899 | 76 |
| HG | 76050700 | 372.40 | 4059625337868 | 76 |
| HG | 76051000 | 239.40 | 4059625337820 | 76 |
| HG | 76051670 | 335.20 | 4059625337813 | 76 |
| HG | 76051700 | 335.20 | 4059625337806 | 76 |
| HG | 76060000 | 265.00 | 4059625336564 | 74 |
| HG | 76060670 | 371.00 | 4059625336557 | 74 |
| HG | 76060700 | 371.00 | 4059625336540 | 74 |
| HG | 76063000 | 315.00 | 4059625336533 | 75 |
| HG | 76063670 | 441.00 | 4059625336496 | 75 |
| HG | 76063700 | 441.00 | 4059625336441 | 75 |
| HG | 76070000 | 280.00 | 4059625334454 | 75 |
| HG | 76070670 | 392.00 | 4059625334362 | 75 |
| HG | 76070700 | 392.00 | 4059625334355 | 75 |
| HG | 76200000 | 228.00 | 4059625336823 | 77 |
| HG | 76200670 | 319.20 | 4059625336816 | 77 |
| HG | 76200700 | 319.20 | 4059625336809 | 77 |

| brand | code no. | Euro | EAN | page |
|-----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|------|
| HG | 76410000 | 160.00 | 4059625337738 | 79 |
| HG | 76410670 | 224.00 | 4059625337714 | 79 |
| HG | 76410700 | 224.00 | 4059625337691 | 79 |
| HG | 76415000 | 185.00 | 4059625357637 | 78 |
| HG | 76415670 | 259.00 | 4059625357644 | 78 |
| HG | 76415700 | 259.00 | 4059625357651 | 78 |
| HG | 76416000 | 285.00 | 4059625357668 | 78 |
| HG | 76416670 | 399.00 | 4059625357675 | 78 |
| HG | 76416700 | 399.00 | 4059625357682 | 78 |
| HG | 76420000 | 260.00 | 4059625336793 | 78 |
| HG | 76420670 | 364.00 | 4059625336762 | 78 |
| HG | 76420700 | 364.00 | 4059625336731 | 78 |
| HG | 76444000 | 690.00 | 4059625337592 | 79 |
| HG | 76444670 | 966.00 | 4059625337585 | 79 |
| HG | 76444700 | 966.00 | 4059625337578 | 79 |
| HG | 76445000 | 1,500.00 | 4059625322734 | 77 |
| HG | 76445670 | 2,100.00 | 4059625337530 | 77 |
| HG | 76445700 | 2,100.00 | 4059625337493 | 77 |
| HG | 76615000 | 165.00 | 4059625357606 | 80 |
| HG | 76615670 | 231.00 | 4059625357613 | 80 |
| HG | 76615700 | 231.00 | 4059625357620 | 80 |
| HG | 76620000 | 210.00 | 4059625336694 | 80 |
| HG | 76620670 | 294.00 | 4059625336670 | 80 |
| HG | 76620700 | 294.00 | 4059625336656 | 80 |
| 92 | | | | |
| HG | 92504000 | 42.00 | 4011097766089 | 34 |
| 93 | | | | |
| HG | 93500000 | 12.20 | 4059625222478 | 34 |
| | | 12.80 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |
| HG | 93913000 | 17.50 | 4059625365069 | 86 |
| 94 | | | | |
| HG | 94268000 | 6.20 | 4059625358948 | 88 |
| 96 | | | | |
| AX | 96441000 | 118.90 | 4011097432717 | 69 |
| | | 124.90 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |
| HG | 96615000 | 33.40 | 4011097391502 | 34 |
| | | 35.10 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |
| 97 | | | | |
| HG | 97759000 | 10.20 | 4011097517490 | 34 |
| | | 10.70 | valid from 01.07.2021 | |

hansgrohe

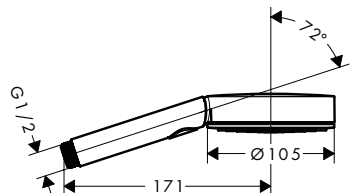


Pulsify

[hansgrohe.com](https://www.hansgrohe.com)

Hand showers

NEW



Pulsify Select Hand shower

105 3jet Activation

- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, IntenseRain, MonoRain
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,5 l/min
- Minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- spray disc surface: graphite

finish

code no.

Euro

| | | |
|------------|----------|-------|
| Chrome | 24100000 | 35.00 |
| Matt Black | 24100670 | 45.50 |
| Matt White | 24100700 | 45.50 |



**available from
June 2021**



Water saving EcoSmart version:

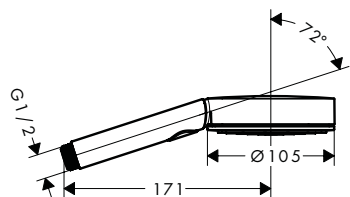
- **Pulsify Select Hand shower 105 3jet Activation EcoSmart**

| | | |
|------------|----------|-------|
| Chrome | 24101000 | 35.00 |
| Matt Black | 24101670 | 45.50 |
| Matt White | 24101700 | 45.50 |

Alternative products:

| | | | | |
|------------|---|------------|----------|-------|
| NEW | · Pulsify Select Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation | Chrome | 24110000 | 35.00 |
| | | Matt Black | 24110670 | 45.50 |
| | | Matt White | 24110700 | 45.50 |
| NEW | · Pulsify Hand shower 105 1jet | Chrome | 24120000 | 26.50 |
| | | Matt Black | 24120670 | 34.50 |
| | | Matt White | 24120700 | 34.50 |

NEW



Pulsify Select Hand shower

105 3jet Relaxation

- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,4 l/min
- Minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- spray disc surface: graphite

| | | |
|------------|----------|-------|
| Chrome | 24110000 | 35.00 |
| Matt Black | 24110670 | 45.50 |
| Matt White | 24110700 | 45.50 |



**available from
June 2021**



Water saving EcoSmart version:

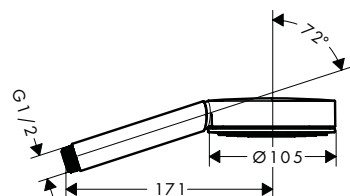
- **Pulsify Select Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation EcoSmart**

| | | |
|------------|----------|-------|
| Chrome | 24111000 | 35.00 |
| Matt Black | 24111670 | 45.50 |
| Matt White | 24111700 | 45.50 |

Alternative products:

| | | | | |
|------------|---|------------|----------|-------|
| NEW | · Pulsify Select Hand shower 105 3jet Activation | Chrome | 24100000 | 35.00 |
| | | Matt Black | 24100670 | 45.50 |
| | | Matt White | 24100700 | 45.50 |
| NEW | · Pulsify Hand shower 105 1jet | Chrome | 24120000 | 26.50 |
| | | Matt Black | 24120670 | 34.50 |
| | | Matt White | 24120700 | 34.50 |

NEW



NEW

Pulsify Hand shower 105 1jet

- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13,5 l/min
- Minimum flow pressure: 1 bar
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- spray disc surface: graphite

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

24120000
24120670
24120700

26.50
34.50
34.50



available from
June 2021

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Pulsify Hand shower 105 1jet Green**

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

24121000
24121670
24121700

26.50
34.50
34.50

Alternative products:

NEW

- **Pulsify Select Hand shower 105 3jet Activation**

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

24100000
24100670
24100700

35.00
45.50
45.50

NEW

- **Pulsify Select Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation**

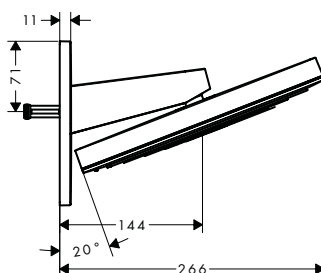
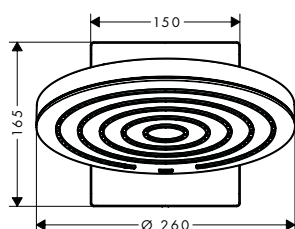
Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

24110000
24110670
24110700

35.00
45.50
45.50

Overhead showers

NEW



NEW

Pulsify Overhead shower 260 2jet with wall connector

- consists of: overhead shower, wall connector
- shower head size: 260 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- Fast Drain to reduce the dripping time
- ball-joint: ball-joint for easy angle adjustment, variable from 10 - 30°
- spray disc surface: graphite
- material spray disc: plastic
- overhead shower removable for cleaning

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

24150000
24150670
24150700

470.00
611.00
611.00



available from
October 2021

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Pulsify Overhead shower 260 2jet EcoSmart with wall connector**

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

24151000
24151670
24151700

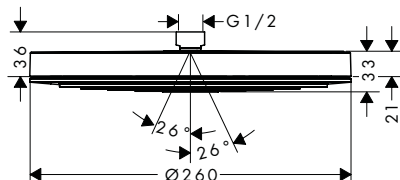
470.00
611.00
611.00

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

01800180 130.80
valid from 01.07.2021 137.30

NEW



Pulsify Overhead shower 260

1jet

- shower head size: 260 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- Fast Drain to reduce the dripping time
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray disc surface: graphite
- material spray disc: plastic
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Euro

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 24140000 | 250.00 |
| Matt Black | 24140670 | 325.00 |
| Matt White | 24140700 | 325.00 |



available from
October 2021

NEW

Alternative sizes:

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------|--------|
| · Pulsify Overhead shower 105 1jet | Chrome | 24130000 | 85.00 |
| | Matt Black | 24130670 | 110.50 |
| | Matt White | 24130700 | 110.50 |

NEW

Water saving EcoSmart version:

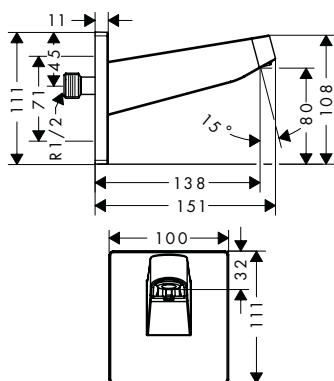
| | | | |
|---|------------|----------|--------|
| · Pulsify Overhead shower 260 1jet EcoSmart | Chrome | 24141000 | 250.00 |
| | Matt Black | 24141670 | 325.00 |
| | Matt White | 24141700 | 325.00 |

NEW

Optional parts:

| | | | |
|--|------------|----------|--------|
| · Pulsify Wall connector for overhead shower 260 | Chrome | 24149000 | 80.00 |
| | Matt Black | 24149670 | 104.00 |
| | Matt White | 24149700 | 104.00 |

NEW



Pulsify Wall connector for overhead shower 260

- plastic
- connection type: G 1/2

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 24149000 | 80.00 |
| Matt Black | 24149670 | 104.00 |
| Matt White | 24149700 | 104.00 |

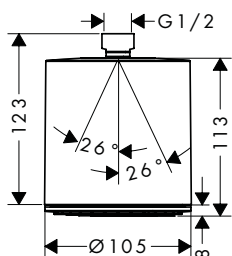
available from
October 2021

NEW

Optional parts:

| | | | |
|---|------------|----------|--------|
| · Pulsify Overhead shower 260 1jet | Chrome | 24140000 | 250.00 |
| | Matt Black | 24140670 | 325.00 |
| | Matt White | 24140700 | 325.00 |
| · Pulsify Overhead shower 260 1jet EcoSmart | Chrome | 24141000 | 250.00 |
| | Matt Black | 24141670 | 325.00 |
| | Matt White | 24141700 | 325.00 |

NEW

**Pulsify Overhead shower 105****1jet**

- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray disc surface: graphite
- material spray disc: plastic
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

finish**code no.****Euro**

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

24130000
24130670
24130700

85.00
110.50
110.50



**available from
June 2021**

NEW

Alternative sizes:

- **Pulsify Overhead shower 260 1jet**

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

24140000
24140670
24140700

250.00
325.00
325.00



NEW

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Pulsify Overhead shower 105 1jet Green**

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

24132000
24132670
24132700

85.00
110.50
110.50

Optional parts:

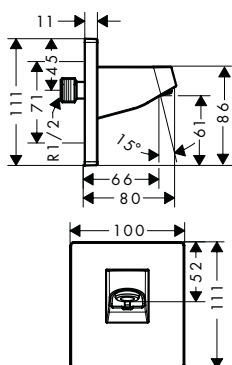
- **Pulsify Wall connector for overhead shower 105**

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

24139000
24139670
24139700

50.00
65.00
65.00

NEW

**Pulsify Wall connector for overhead shower 105**

- plastic
- connection type: G 1/2

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

24139000
24139670
24139700

50.00
65.00
65.00

**available from
June 2021**

NEW

Optional parts:

- **Pulsify Overhead shower 105 1jet**

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

24130000
24130670
24130700

85.00
110.50
110.50



NEW

- **Pulsify Overhead shower 105 1jet Green**

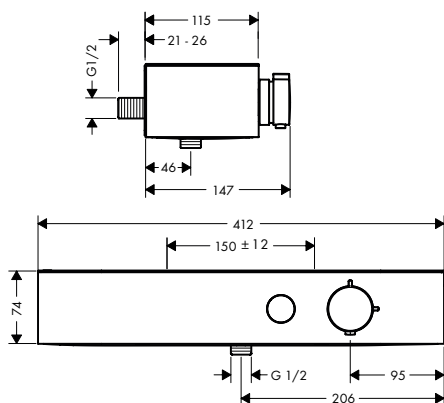
Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

24132000
24132670
24132700

85.00
110.50
110.50

Thermostats

NEW



ShowerTablet Select

Shower thermostat 400

for exposed installation

- the volume control regulates up to 30 % of the water flow
- 1 function
- temperature and volume control
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- material handles: plastic
- shelf made of plastic
- connection type: G 1/2
- dirt filter included
- Thermostat is delivered with button hand shower

finish

code no.

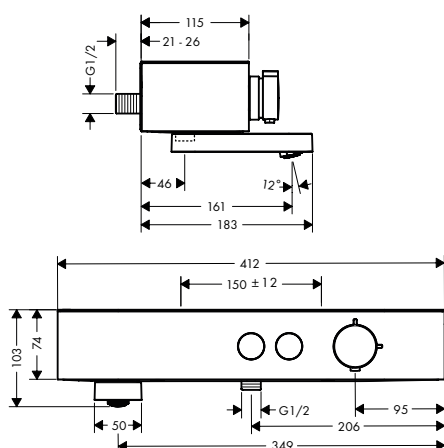
Euro

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 24360000 | 335.00 |
| Matt Black | 24360670 | 435.50 |
| Matt White | 24360700 | 435.50 |



available from
October 2021

NEW



ShowerTablet Select

Bath thermostat 400

for exposed installation

- rotatable bath spout
- the volume control regulates up to 30 % of the water flow
- 2 functions
- simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- temperature and volume control
- Select push-button on/off control for 2 outlets
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- safety lock at 40° C
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- shelf made of plastic
- connection type: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filter included
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and bath tub

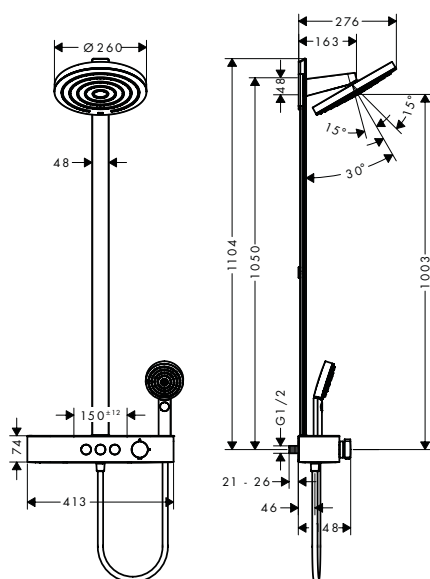
| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 24340000 | 405.00 |
| Matt Black | 24340670 | 526.50 |
| Matt White | 24340700 | 526.50 |



available from
October 2021

Showerpipes

NEW

**Pulsify Showerpipe 260 2jet with ShowerTablet Select 400**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, shower hose
- overhead shower Pulsify 260 2jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 260 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain, Intense PowderRain
- spray disc surface: graphite
- ball-joint: overhead shower inclinable by 10-30°
- removable shower head
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- shelf made of plastic
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower arm length overhead shower: 163 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 400
- the volume control regulates up to 30 % of the water flow
- simultaneous utilization of 3 functions
- installation type: exposed installation
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower, PowderRain, Intense PowderRain

finish

code no.

Euro

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------|
| Chrome | 24240000 | 840.00 |
| Matt Black | 24240670 | 1,092.00 |
| Matt White | 24240700 | 1,092.00 |



available from
October 2021

Consisting of:

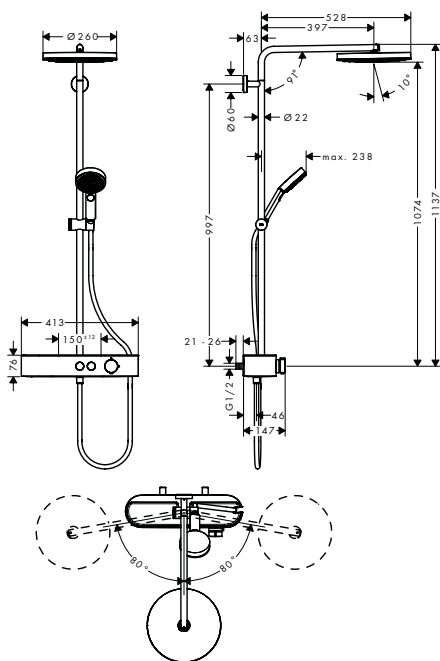
- **Pulsify** Overhead shower 260 2jet with wall connector (# 24150XXX)
- **Pulsify Select** Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation (# 24110XXX)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Pulsify** Showerpipe 260 2jet EcoSmart with ShowerTablet Select 400

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------|
| Chrome | 24241000 | 840.00 |
| Matt Black | 24241670 | 1,092.00 |
| Matt White | 24241700 | 1,092.00 |

NEW



Pulsify Showerpipe 260 1jet with ShowerTablet Select 400

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- overhead shower Pulsify 260 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 260 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- removable shower head
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- shelf made of plastic
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower arm length overhead shower: 398 mm
- swivel shower arm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 400
- the volume control regulates up to 30% of the water flow
- safety lock at 40° C
- convenient diversion via Select button
- simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- installation type: exposed installation
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons hand shower and overhead shower

Consisting of:

- Pulsify Overhead shower 260 1jet (# 24140000)
- Pulsify Select Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation (# 24110000)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- Pulsify Showerpipe 260 1jet EcoSmart with ShowerTablet Select 400

finish

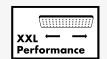
code no.

Euro

Chrome

24220000

740.00



available from
October 2021

NEW

NEW

NEW

Chrome

24221000

740.00

finish

code no.

Euro

Pulsify Showerpipe 260 1jet with bath thermostat ShowerTablet 400

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- overhead shower Pulsify 260 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 260 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- removable shower head
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- shelf made of plastic
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- pipe can be shortened in height
- shower arm length overhead shower: 398 mm
- swivel shower arm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer
- thermostat ShowerTablet Select 400
- safety lock at 40° C
- the volume control regulates up to 30 % of the water flow
- convenient diversion via Select button
- simultaneous utilization of 3 functions
- installation type: exposed installation
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- Thermostat is delivered with buttons overhead shower, bath tub and hand shower

Chrome

24230000

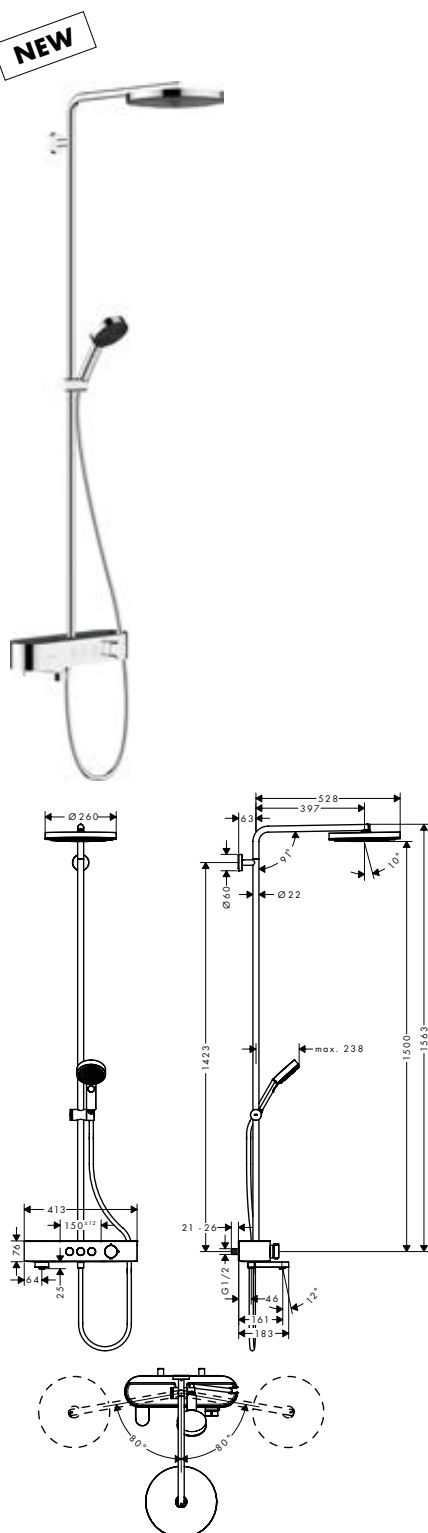
795.00



available from
October 2021

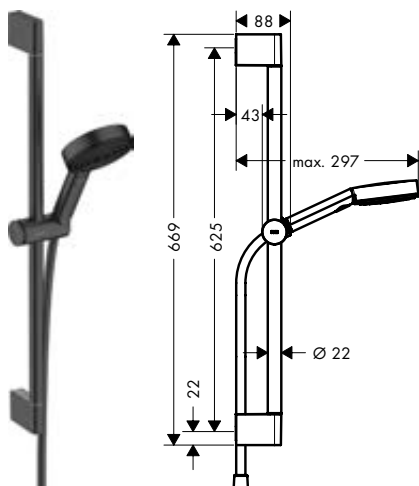
Consisting of:

- NEW** · Pulsify Overhead shower 260 1jet (# 24140000)
- NEW** · Pulsify Select Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation (# 24110000)



Shower sets

NEW



Pulsify Select Shower set 105

3jet Relaxation

with shower bar 65 cm

- consists of: hand shower, slider, shower bar, shower hose
- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient diversion via Select button
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,4 l/min
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- stand pipe length: 669 mm
- profile stand pipe: round
- drilling distance 625 mm
- wall supports of plastic

NEW

NEW

Consisting of:

- **Pulsify Select** Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation (# 24110XXX)
- **Unica** Shower bar Pulsify 65 cm with push slider and shower hose (# 24400000)

Alternative sizes:

NEW

- **Pulsify Select** Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower bar 90 cm

finish

code no.

Euro

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 24160000 | 95.00 |
| Matt Black | 24160670 | 133.00 |
| Matt White | 24160700 | 133.00 |



**available from
June 2021**



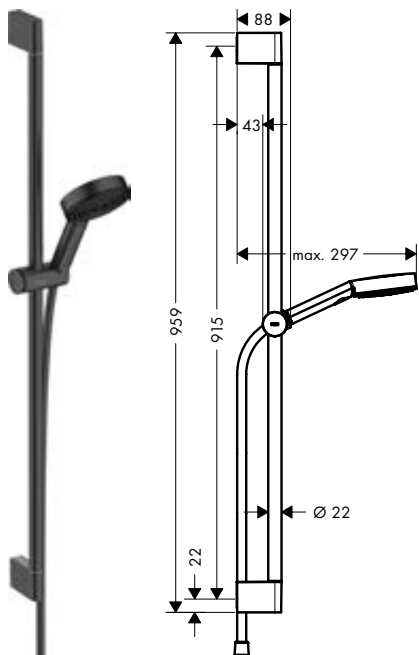
NEW

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Pulsify Select** Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation EcoSmart with shower bar 65 cm

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 24161000 | 95.00 |
| Matt Black | 24161670 | 133.00 |
| Matt White | 24161700 | 133.00 |

NEW



Pulsify Select Shower set 105

3jet Relaxation

with shower bar 90 cm

- consists of: hand shower, slider, shower bar, shower hose
- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient diversion via Select button
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,4 l/min
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- stand pipe length: 959 mm
- profile stand pipe: round
- drilling distance 915 mm
- wall supports of plastic

NEW

NEW

Consisting of:

- **Pulsify Select** Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation (# 24110XXX)
- **Unica** Shower bar Pulsify 90 cm with push slider and shower hose (# 24401000)

Alternative sizes:

NEW

- **Pulsify Select** Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower bar 65 cm

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 24170000 | 110.00 |
| Matt Black | 24170670 | 154.00 |
| Matt White | 24170700 | 154.00 |



**available from
June 2021**



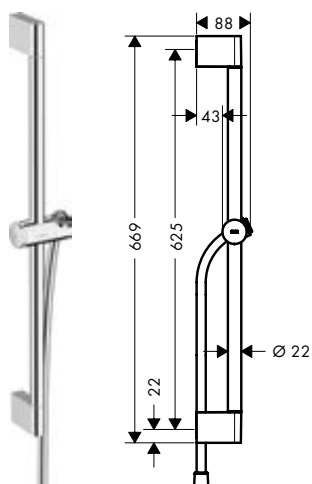
NEW

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Pulsify Select** Shower set 105 3jet Relaxation EcoSmart with shower bar 90 cm

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 24171000 | 110.00 |
| Matt Black | 24171670 | 154.00 |
| Matt White | 24171700 | 154.00 |

NEW

**Unica Shower bar Pulsify 65 cm**

finish

code no.

Euro

with push slider and shower hose

- consists of: shower bar, slider, shower hose
- hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°
- profile stand pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- hand shower holder with locking mechanism
- slider steplessly adjustable
- wall supports of plastic

available from
October 2021**Consisting of:**

- **Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276000)

Alternative sizes:

NEW

- **Unica** Shower bar Pulsify 90 cm with push slider and shower hose

Chrome

24401000

77.00

NEW

**Pulsify Select**Shower system 105 3jet
Relaxation with hand shower,
thermostat, shower bar 65 cm,
slider and shower hose

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower bar, slider, shower hose
- convenient diversion via Select button
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- profile stand pipe: round
- shower bar diameter: 22 mm
- CoolContact thermostat: Prevents the housing from heating up, making showering even safer

Chrome

24260000

430.00

available from
October 2021**Consisting of:**

- **Pulsify Select** Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation (# 24110000)
- **ShowerTablet Select** Shower thermostat 400 for exposed installation (# 24360000)
- **Unica** Shower bar Pulsify 65 cm with push slider and shower hose (# 24400000)

Alternative sizes:

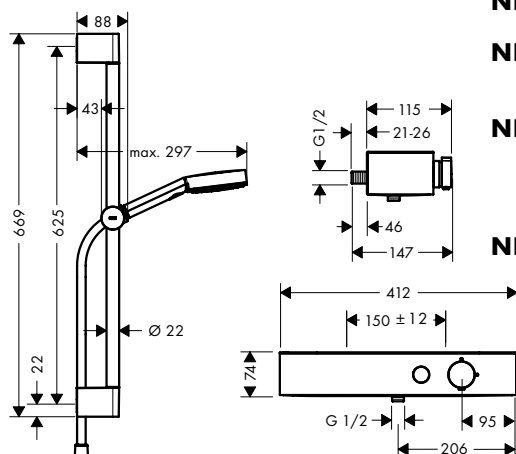
NEW

- **Pulsify Select** Shower system 105 3jet Relaxation with hand shower, thermostat, shower bar 90 cm, slider and shower hose

Chrome

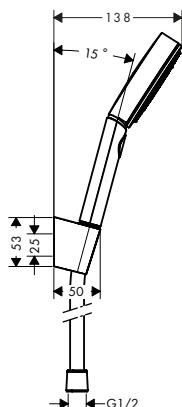
24270000

445.00



Showers and shower holder

NEW



Pulsify Select

Shower holder set 105 3jet Relaxation

with shower hose 125 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain, IntenseRain, Massage spray
- convenient diversion via Select button
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,4 l/min

NEW

Consisting of:

- **Pulsify Select** Hand shower 105 3jet Relaxation (# 24110XXX)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Alternative products:

NEW

Pulsify Shower holder set 105 1jet with shower hose 125 cm

NEW

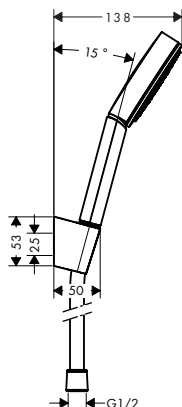
Pulsify Select Shower holder set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower hose 160 cm

| finish | code no. | Euro |
|------------|----------|-------|
| Chrome | 24302000 | 55.00 |
| Matt Black | 24302670 | 71.50 |
| Matt White | 24302700 | 71.50 |



**available from
June 2021**

NEW



Pulsify Shower holder set 105 1jet with shower hose 125 cm

- consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 105 mm
- spray type: PowderRain
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 13,5 l/min
- wall supports of plastic

NEW

Consisting of:

- **Pulsify** Hand shower 105 1jet (# 24120XXX)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Alternative products:

NEW

Pulsify Select Shower holder set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower hose 125 cm

NEW

Pulsify Select Shower holder set 105 3jet Relaxation with shower hose 160 cm

| | | |
|------------|----------|-------|
| Chrome | 24301000 | 49.00 |
| Matt Black | 24301670 | 63.70 |
| Matt White | 24301700 | 63.70 |



**available from
June 2021**

A young child with light brown hair is sitting in a white bathtub filled with soapy water. The child is holding a green handheld showerhead with both hands, and water is spraying out of it. The showerhead is mounted on a black wall bracket. The background shows a modern bathroom with grey tiles, a white shelf with a green vase and some bottles, and a framed picture on the wall.

hansgrohe

Jocolino

[hansgrohe.com](https://www.hansgrohe.com)

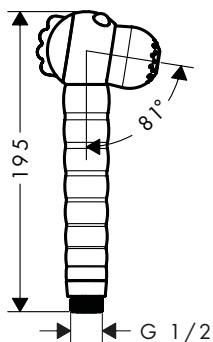
Hand showers

finish

code no.

Euro

NEW

**Jocolino Children hand shower**

28788570

50.00

crocodile 2jet

- spray type: Rain, MonoRain
- switch spray type by turning the shower head
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 9,1 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
- ergonomic handle perfect for smaller hands
- googly eyes that interact with the kid
- limescale residues on the jets are removed by the rotation when changing spray modes
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G 1/2

available from
May 2021**Optional parts:**

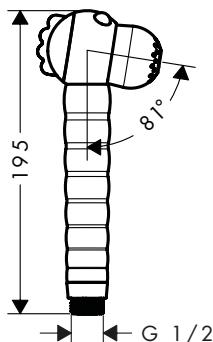
- Quick-coupling set

Chrome

28346000

12.00

NEW

**Jocolino Children hand shower**

28760210

50.00

lion 2jet

- spray type: Rain, MonoRain
- switch spray type by turning the shower head
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 9,1 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
- ergonomic handle perfect for smaller hands
- googly eyes that interact with the kid
- limescale residues on the jets are removed by the rotation when changing spray modes
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G 1/2

available from
May 2021**Optional parts:**

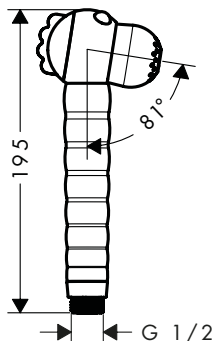
- Quick-coupling set

Chrome

28346000

12.00

NEW

**Jocolino Children hand shower**

28787640

50.00

zebra 2jet

- spray type: Rain, MonoRain
- switch spray type by turning the shower head
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11 l/min
- flow rate Mono spray (at 3 bar): 9,1 l/min
- flow rate Rain spray (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
- ergonomic handle perfect for smaller hands
- googly eyes that interact with the kid
- limescale residues on the jets are removed by the rotation when changing spray modes
- with internal water conduction
- rinseable screen seal
- connection thread G 1/2


available from
May 2021**Optional parts:**

- Quick-coupling set

Chrome

28346000

12.00



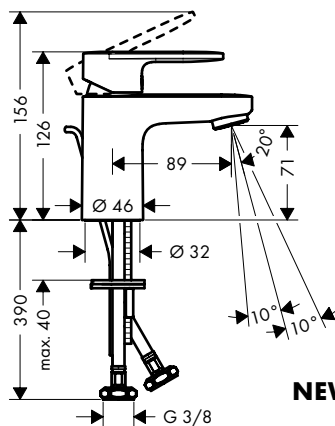
hansgrohe

Vernis

hansgrohe.com

Basin

NEW



NEW

NEW

NEW

Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 89 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome
Matt Black

71550000
71550670

67.10
93.90

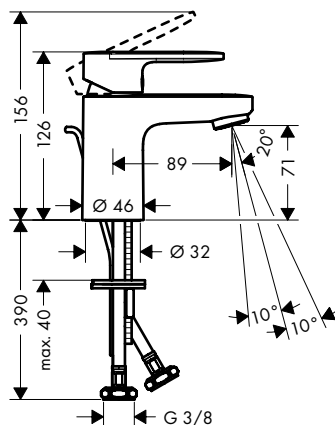


Alternative products:

| | | | |
|--|------------|----------|-------|
| · Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixer 70 with metal pop-up waste set | Chrome | 71557000 | 77.10 |
| · Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixer 70 without waste set | Chrome | 71558000 | 60.10 |
| | Matt Black | 71558670 | 84.10 |
| · Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart with pop-up waste set | Chrome | 71584000 | 67.10 |
| | Matt Black | 71584670 | 93.90 |

NEW

6x



Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixer 70 with pop-up waste set project pack (6 pcs.)

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 89 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- packaging unit: 6 pieces

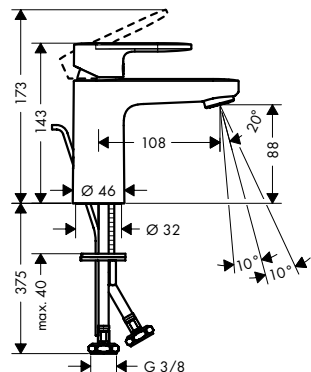
Chrome

71587000

395.00



NEW



NEW

NEW

NEW

Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixer 100 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 108 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
Matt Black

71551000
71551670

87.70
121.90

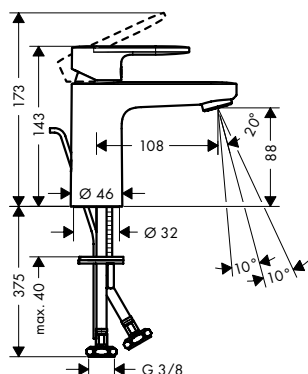


Alternative products:

| | | | |
|---|------------|----------|--------|
| · Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixer 100 with metal pop-up waste set | Chrome | 71559000 | 97.70 |
| · Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixer 100 without waste set | Chrome | 71580000 | 80.70 |
| | Matt Black | 71580670 | 113.00 |
| · Vernis Blend Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart with pop-up waste set | Chrome | 71585000 | 87.70 |
| | Matt Black | 71585670 | 121.90 |

NEW

6x

**Vernis Blend**

Single lever basin mixer 100
with pop-up waste set
project pack (6 pcs.)

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 108 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- packaging unit: 6 pieces

finish

Chrome

code no.

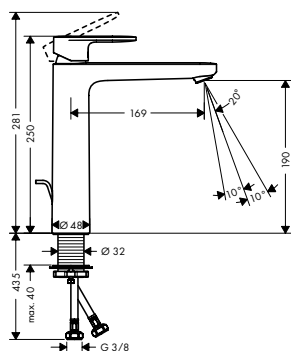
71588000

Euro

512.00



NEW

**Vernis Blend**

Single lever basin mixer 190
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 190
- projection 108 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

Matt Black

71552000

71552670

115.00

161.00



available from
July 2021

NEW

NEW

Alternative products:

- **Vernis Blend** Single lever basin mixer 190 with metal pop-up waste set
- **Vernis Blend** Single lever basin mixer 190 without waste set

Chrome

Chrome

Matt Black

71581000

71582000

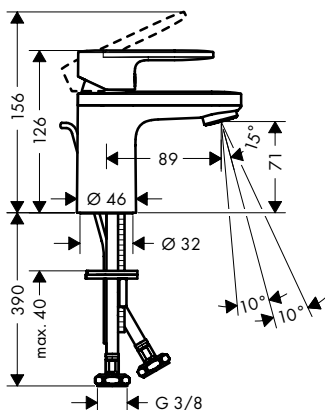
71582670

125.00

108.00

151.20

NEW

**Vernis Blend**

Single lever basin mixer 70
with isolated water conduction
and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 89 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

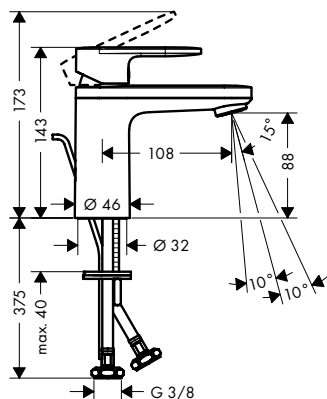
Chrome

71570000

67.10



NEW



Vernis Blend

Single lever basin mixer 100
with isolated water conduction
and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 108 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

Chrome

code no.

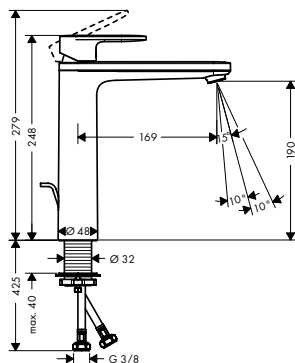
71571000

Euro

87.70



NEW



Vernis Blend

Single lever basin mixer 190
with isolated water conduction
and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 190
- projection 108 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

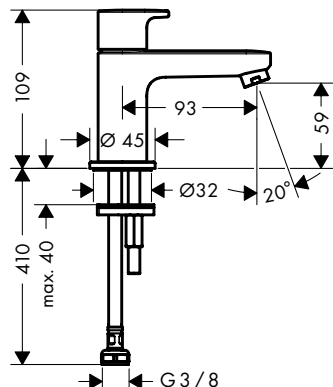
71572000

115.00



available from
July 2021

NEW



Vernis Blend Pillar tap 70 for cold water without waste set

- ComfortZone 70
- projection 93 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves 90°
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

Matt Black

71583000

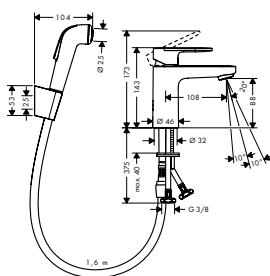
71583670

55.70

78.00



NEW

**Vernis Blend**

Single lever basin mixer 100
with bidette hand shower
and shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 108 mm
- spray type: normal spray, shower spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Euro

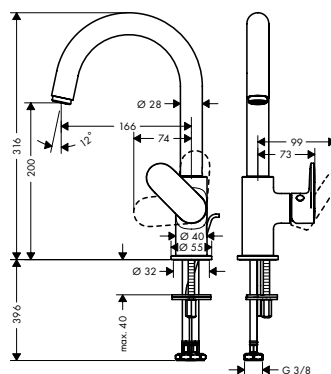
Chrome

71215000

100.90



NEW



Vernis Blend Single lever
basin mixer with swivel spout
and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 200
- projection 166 mm
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 120° or 360°
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

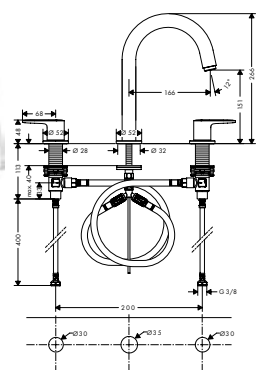
Chrome

71554000

140.00



NEW



Vernis Blend
3-hole basin mixer

- with pop-up waste set
- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 150
- projection 166 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71553000

170.00

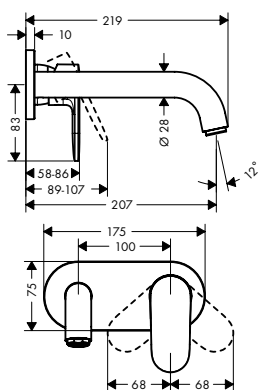
Matt Black

71553670

238.00



NEW



Vernis Blend Single lever basin
mixer for concealed installation
wall-mounted

- with spout 20,5 cm
- projection 207 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Chrome

71576000

120.00

Matt Black

71576670

168.00


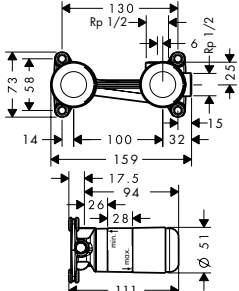
**Required parts:**

- Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

13622180
valid from 01.07.2021

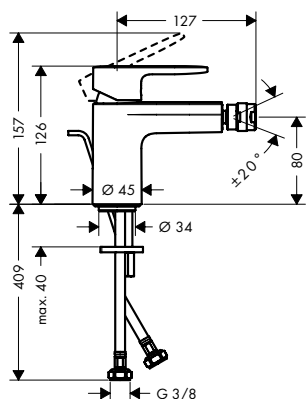
210.00
220.50

Vernis Blend

| | | finish | code no. | Euro |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------|
|  |  | Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted | 13622180 | 210.00 |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· installation depth: 44 mm· variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout· connection dimension: DN15 | valid from 01.07.2021 | 220.50 |
| | | Optional parts: | 31971000 | 105.40 |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Extension set 2.5 cm | valid from 01.07.2021 | 110.70 |

Bidet

NEW



Vernis Blend

Single lever bidet mixer

with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 127 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

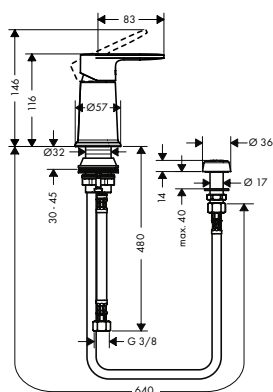
Chrome
Matt Black

71210000
71210670

74.10
103.70



NEW



Vernis Blend Bidet set

with vertical spray

- consists of: Bidet mixer, vertical spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- vertical spray and diverter
- integrated non-return valve
- efficient from 0,5 bar onwards
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

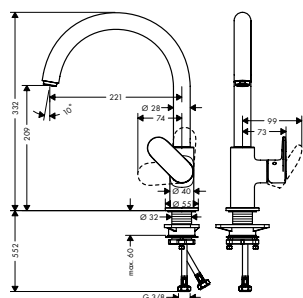
71214000

138.20



Kitchen mixers

NEW



Vernis Blend M35

Single lever kitchen mixer 260

with swivel spout

- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 120° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,1 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome
Matt Black

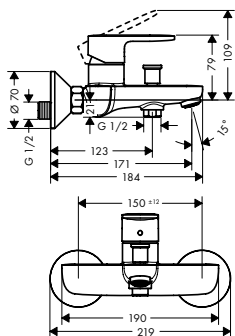
71870000
71870670

150.00
210.00



Bath

NEW

**Vernis Blend**Single lever bath mixer
for exposed installation

- projection 171 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome
Matt Black71440000
7144067098.00
137.20

NEW

Alternative products:

- **Vernis Blend** Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

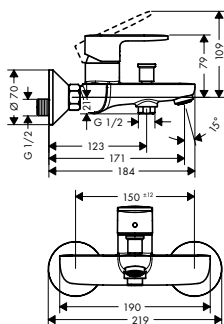
Chrome

71454000

98.00

NEW

6x

**Vernis Blend**Single lever bath mixer
for exposed installation
projects pack (6 pcs.)

- projection 171 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- packaging unit: 6 pieces

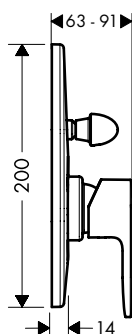
Chrome

71447000

576.00



NEW


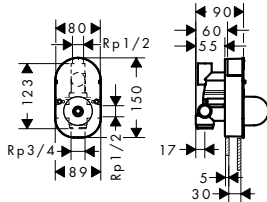

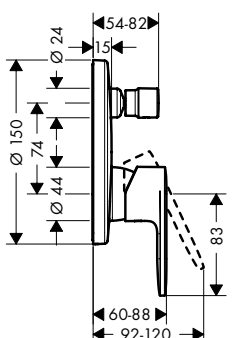

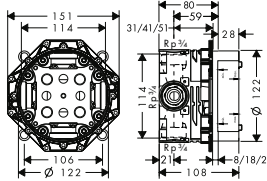

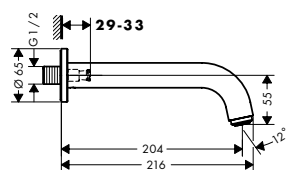
**Vernis Blend**Single lever bath mixer
for concealed installation

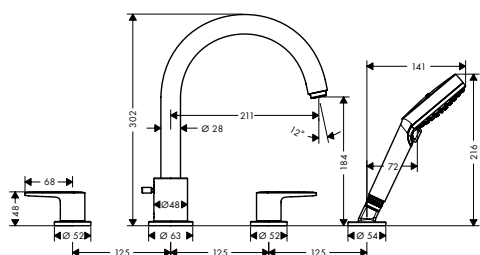
- connection type: basic set
- flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

Chrome
Matt Black71449000
7144967035.00
49.00**Required parts:**

- Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

31741180
valid from 01.07.2021118.60
124.50

| | | finish | code no. | Euro |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|
|  |  | Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation | | |
| | | · ceramic cartridge · connection dimension: DN15 | | |
| | | | 31741180 valid from 01.07.2021 | 118.60 124.50 |
|  |  | Vernis Blend | | |
| | | Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation | | |
| | | Chrome Matt Black | 71466000 71466670 | 98.00 137.20 |
| | | available from May 2021 | | |
| | | Alternative products: | | |
| | | Chrome Matt Black | 71467000 71467670 | 130.00 182.00 |
| | | Required parts: | | |
| | | | 01800180 valid from 01.07.2021 | 130.80 137.30 |
|  |  | Basic set iBox universal | | |
| | | · suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation · connection thread Rp 3/4 · rotationally-symmetric installation · sound-decoupled installation · connection dimension: DN20 | | |
| | | | 01800180 valid from 01.07.2021 | 130.80 137.30 |
| | | Alternative products: | | |
| | | | 01850180 valid from 01.07.2021 | 169.90 178.40 |
| | | Optional parts: | | |
| | | | 13595000 valid from 01.07.2021 | 47.10 49.50 |
| | | | 96615000 valid from 01.07.2021 | 33.40 35.10 |
| | | | 93500000 valid from 01.07.2021 | 12.20 12.80 |
| | | | 97759000 valid from 01.07.2021 | 10.20 10.70 |
|  |  | Vernis Blend Bath spout | | |
| | | Chrome Matt Black | 71420000 71420670 | 75.00 105.00 |
| | | · with escutcheon · projection 204 mm · wall-mounted · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,7 l/min · connection dimension: G 1/2 · spray type: normal spray | | |
| | | Optional parts: | | |
| | | | 92504000 | 42.00 |

**NEW**

Euro

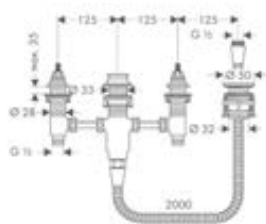
71456000
71456670

250.00
350.00



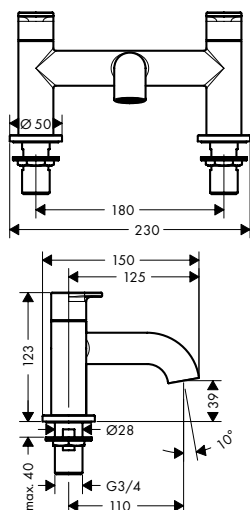
- Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 13244180 | 275.20 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 289.00 |



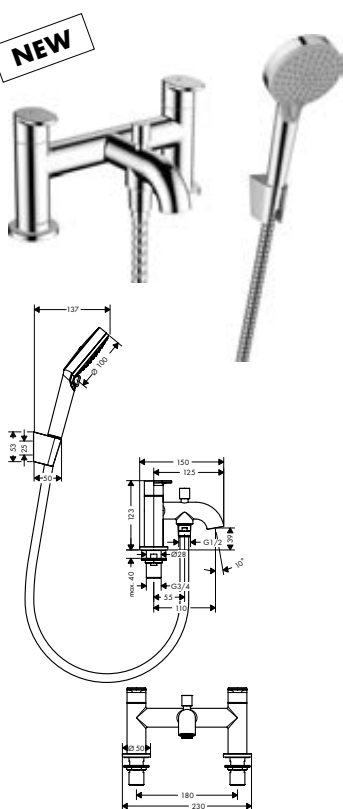
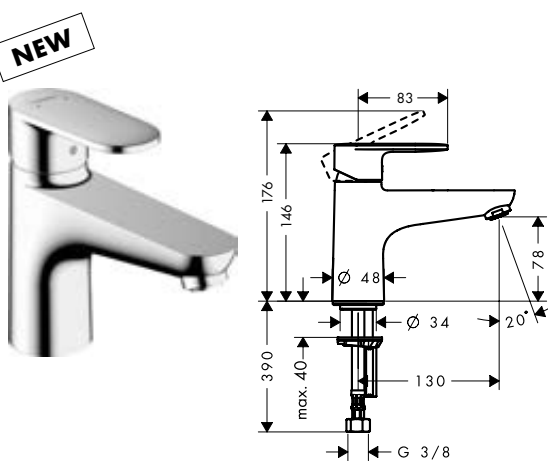
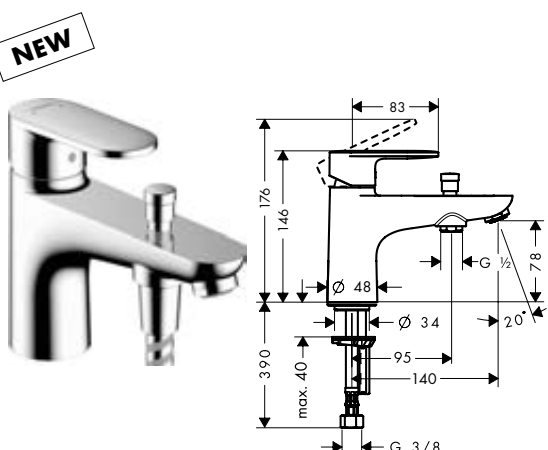
| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 13244180 | 275.20 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 289.00 |

- consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m
- maintenance opening required
- suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°

71442000
71442670

168.00
235.20

- projection 110 mm
- connection type: G 3/4
- centre distance: 180 mm
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- operating pressure from 0.2 bar
- connection dimension: DN20

| | | finish | code no. | Euro |
|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> | Vernis Blend 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer with diverter valve and Vernis Blend hand shower Vario | Chrome Matt Black | 71461000 71461670 | 201.60 282.20 |
| | <div><div>NEW</div><p>Consisting of:</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">· Vernis Blend Hand shower Vario (# 26270XXX)· Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)· Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)</div> | | | |
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> | Vernis Blend Single lever bath mixer Monotrou | Chrome | 71443000 | 127.70 |
| | | | | |
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> | Vernis Blend Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou | Chrome | 71444000 | 136.60 |
| | <div><div>NEW</div><p>Alternative products:</p><ul style="list-style-type: none">· Vernis Blend Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates</div> | Chrome | 71446000 | 136.60 |

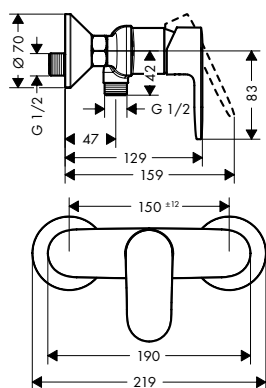
Shower

finish

code no.

Euro

NEW

**Vernis Blend**Single lever shower mixer
for exposed installation

- 1 function
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar:
15,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
Matt Black71640000
7164067077.40
108.40

NEW

Alternative products:

- **Vernis Blend** Single lever shower mixer
for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

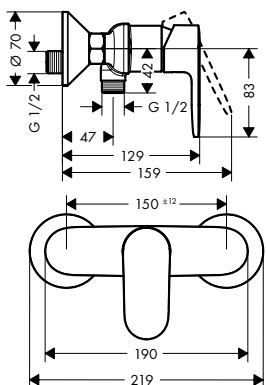
Chrome

71646000

77.40

NEW

6x

**Vernis Blend**Single lever shower mixer
for exposed installation
project pack (6 pcs.)

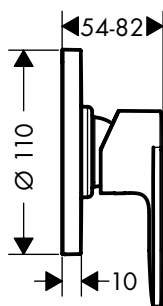
- 1 function
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar:
15,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- packaging unit: 6 pieces

Chrome

71647000

455.00

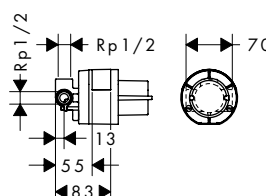
NEW

**Vernis Blend**Single lever shower mixer
for concealed installation

- 1 function
- connection type: basic set
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable

Chrome
Matt Black71649000
7164967028.00
39.20**Required parts:**


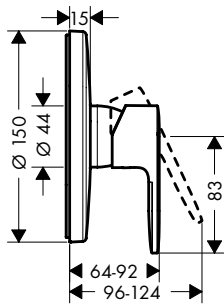
- Basic set for single lever shower mixer
for concealed installation


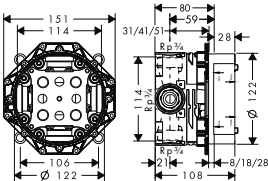
13620180
valid from 01.07.2021105.30
110.60Basic set for single lever shower
mixer for concealed installation

- ceramic cartridge
- connection dimension: DN15

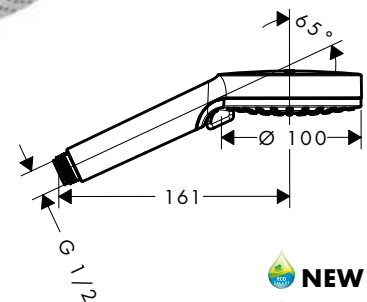

13620180
valid from 01.07.2021105.30
110.60

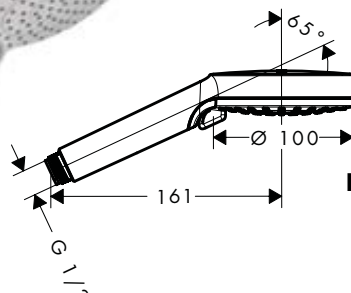



Vernis Blend

| | | finish | code no. | Euro |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------|
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> |  | Chrome | 71667000 | 87.70 |
| | | Matt Black | 71667670 | 122.80 |
| | | Vernis Blend | | |
| | | Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation | | |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· 1 function· connection type: basic set· ceramic cartridge· min. operating pressure: 1 bar· max. operating pressure: 10 bar· temperature limitation adjustable | | |
| | | Required parts: | | |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Basic set iBox universal | | |
| | | | 01800180 | 130.80 |
| | | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 137.30 |


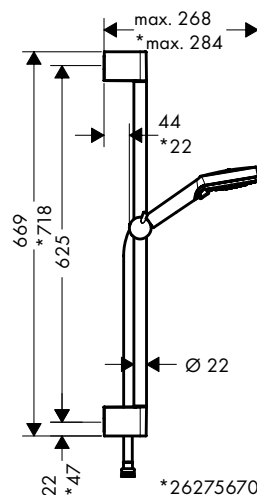



| | | | | |
|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------|
|  |  | Basic set iBox universal | 01800180 | 130.80 |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation· connection thread Rp ¾· rotationally-symmetric installation· sound-decoupled installation· connection dimension: DN20 | valid from 01.07.2021 | 137.30 |
| | | Alternative products: | | |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit | 01850180 | 169.90 |
| | | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 178.40 |
| | | Optional parts: | | |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm | 13595000 | 47.10 |
| | | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 49.50 |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Fastening rail set for iBox universal | 96615000 | 33.40 |
| | | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 35.10 |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Assembly aid for iBox universal | 93500000 | 12.20 |
| | | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 12.80 |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Reduction coupling iBox universal | 97759000 | 10.20 |
| | | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 10.70 |


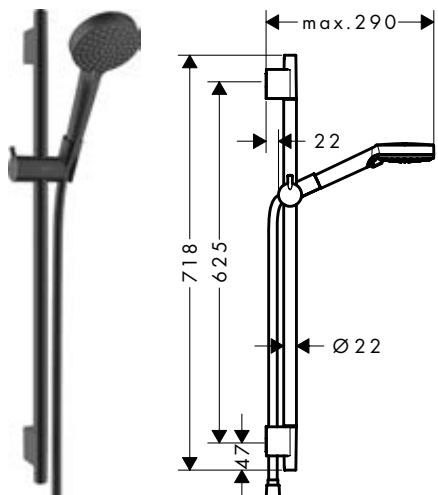



Hand showers


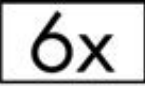
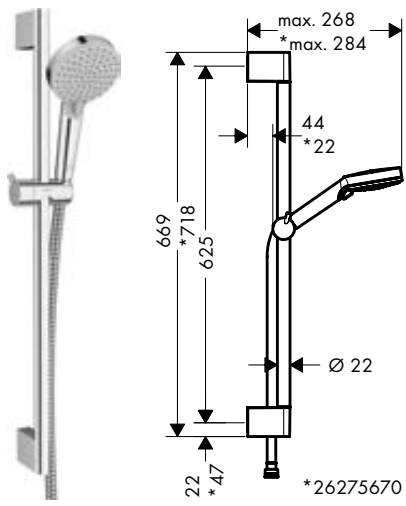


| | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|----------|-------|
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> | Vernis Blend Hand shower | | Chrome | 26270000 | 19.50 |
| | | | Matt Black | 26270670 | 27.30 |
| | Vario <ul style="list-style-type: none">· shower head size: 100 mm· spray type: Rain, IntenseRain· spray type adjustment by turning spray disc· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15,2 l/min· Minimum flow pressure: 1 bar· with internal water conduction· rinseable screen seal· connection thread G 1/2· connection dimension: DN15· suitable for continous flow water heaters· easy cleanable plastic spray disc | | <div><div>Quick Clean</div><div>XXL Performance</div></div> | | |
| | Water saving EcoSmart version: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Vernis Blend Hand shower Vario EcoSmart· Vernis Blend Hand shower Vario Green | | Chrome | 26340000 | 19.50 |
| | | | Matt Black | 26340670 | 27.30 |
| | | | Chrome | 26090000 | 19.50 |

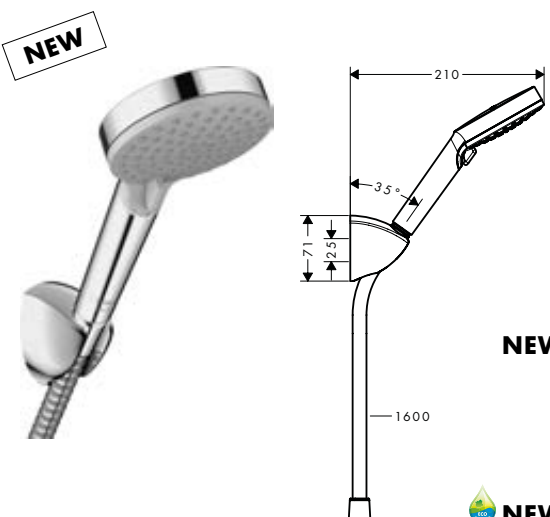
| | finish | code no. | Euro |
|--|--------|----------|--------|
| <div>NEW</div> <div>12x</div> <div></div> | Chrome | 26085000 | 229.00 |
| <div></div> | | | |
| <div>Vernis Blend Hand shower Vario project pack (12 pcs.)<ul style="list-style-type: none">shower head size: 100 mmspray type: Rain, IntenseRainspray type adjustment by turning spray discmaximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15,2 l/minMinimum flow pressure: 1 barwith internal water conductionrinseable screen sealconnection thread G 1/2connection dimension: DN15suitable for continuous flow water heaterseasy cleanable plastic spray discpackaging unit: 12 pieces</div> | | | |
| <div>Consisting of:<ul style="list-style-type: none">Vernis Blend Hand shower Vario (# 26270000)</div> | | | |

Shower sets

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|------------|----------------|
| <div>NEW</div>  |  | Vernis Blend Shower set Vario Chrome 26275000 47.90 | | |
| | | <div></div> | | |
| | | with shower bar Crometta 65 cm <ul style="list-style-type: none">· consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider· shower head size: 100 mm· spray type: Rain, IntenseRain· spray type adjustment by turning spray disc· hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15,2 l/min· shower bar diameter: 22 mm· stand pipe length: 669 mm· profile stand pipe: round· drilling distance 625 mm· wall supports of plastic | | |
| | | Consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Unica Shower bar Crometta 65 cm with shower hose (# 27615000)· Vernis Blend Hand shower Vario (# 26270000) | | |
| | | Water saving EcoSmart version: | | |
| <div> NEW</div> | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Vernis Blend Shower set Vario EcoSmart with shower bar Crometta 65 cm | Chrome | 26279000 47.90 |
| | | Alternative products: | | |
| <div>NEW</div> | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Vernis Blend Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm | Matt Black | 26422670 67.10 |

| | | finish | code no. | Euro | |
|---|--|--|------------|---|-------|
|   | | Vernis Blend Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm | Matt Black | 26422670 | 67.10 |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider· shower head size: 100 mm· spray type: Rain, IntenseRain· spray type adjustment by turning spray disc· hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45°· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15,2 l/min· shower bar diameter: 22 mm· stand pipe length: 669 mm· profile stand pipe: round· drilling distance 625 mm· wall supports of plastic | |   | |
| | NEW | Consisting of: | | | |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Unica Shower bar S Puro 65 cm with shower hose (# 28632670)· Vernis Blend Hand shower Vario (# 26270670) | | | |
| |  NEW | Water saving EcoSmart version: | | | |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Vernis Blend Shower set Vario EcoSmart with shower bar S Puro 65 cm | Matt Black | 26423670 | 66.70 |
| | NEW | Alternative products: | | | |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Vernis Blend Shower set Vario with shower bar Crometta 65 cm | Chrome | 26275000 | 47.90 |

| | | | | | |
|---|------------|--|--------|---|--------|
|    | | Vernis Blend Shower set Vario with shower bar 65 cm | Chrome | 26371000 | 282.00 |
| | | project pack (6 pieces) | |   | |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: hand shower, shower bar, shower hose, slider · shower head size: 100 mm · spray type: Rain, IntenseRain · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · hand shower holder inclination angle can be adjusted by 45° · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15,2 l/min · shower bar diameter: 22 mm · stand pipe length: 669 mm · profile stand pipe: round · drilling distance 625 mm · packaging unit: 6 pieces · wall supports of plastic | | | |
| | NEW | Consisting of: | | | |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Vernis Blend Shower set Vario with shower bar Crometta 65 cm (# 26275000) | | | |

| | | finish | code no. | Euro |
|--|---|--------|----------|-------|
|  <p>NEW</p> | <p>Vernis Blend Shower holder set Vario with shower hose 160 cm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: hand shower, shower holder, shower hose · shower head size: 100 mm · spray type: Rain, IntenseRain · spray type adjustment by turning spray disc · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15,2 l/min <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Vernis Blend Hand shower Vario (# 26270000) · Shower holder Porter C (# 27521000) · Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000) <p>Water saving EcoSmart version:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Vernis Blend Shower holder set Vario EcoSmart with shower hose 160 cm | Chrome | 26273000 | 36.50 |
| | | Chrome | 26278000 | 36.50 |

Overhead showers

NEW

Vernis Blend

Overhead shower 200 1jet

- shower head size: 205 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,4 l/min
- material spray disc: plastic
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
Matt Black

26271000
26271670

100.00
140.00

NEW

NEW

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Vernis Blend** Overhead shower 200 1jet EcoSmart
- **Vernis Blend** Overhead shower 200 1jet Green

Chrome
Matt Black
Chrome

26277000
26277670
26093000

100.00
140.00
100.00

Alternative products:

- **Vernis Blend** Overhead shower 200 1jet LowPressure

Chrome

26095000

100.00


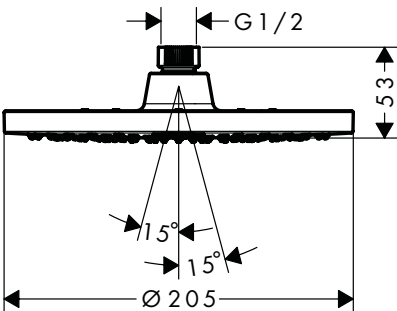



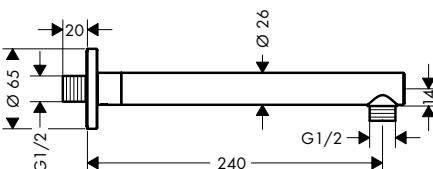

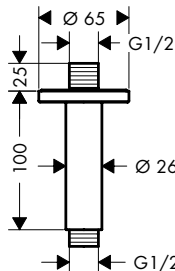
Optional parts:

- **Vernis Blend** Shower arm 24 cm
- **Vernis Blend** Ceiling connector 10 cm
- **Vernis Blend** Ceiling connector 30 cm

Chrome
Matt Black
Chrome
Matt Black
Chrome
Matt Black

27809000
27809670
27804000
27804670
27805000
27805670

47.00
65.80
45.00
63.00
60.00
84.00

| | | finish | code no. | Euro |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| <div>NEW</div> <div>12x</div> <div></div> <div></div> | Vernis Blend Overhead shower 200 1jet project pack (12 pcs.) <ul style="list-style-type: none">shower head size: 205 mmspray type: Rainball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustablemaximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,4 l/minmaterial spray disc: plasticoverhead shower removable for cleaninginstallation: ceiling or wallconnection thread G 1/2connection dimension: DN15packaging unit optional parts: 1 piecepackaging unit: 12 pieces | Chrome | 26365000 | 1,175.00 |
| | | | <div></div> <div></div> | |
| | <div>NEW</div> | Consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Vernis Blend Overhead shower 200 1jet (# 26271000) | | |
| | <div>NEW</div> <div>NEW</div> <div>NEW</div> <div>NEW</div> | Optional parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Vernis Blend Shower arm 24 cmVernis Blend Ceiling connector 10 cmVernis Blend Ceiling connector 30 cm | Chrome Matt Black Chrome Matt Black Chrome Matt Black | 27809000 27809670 27804000 27804670 27805000 27805670 |
| <div>NEW</div> <div></div> <div></div> | Vernis Blend Shower arm 24 cm <ul style="list-style-type: none">wall-mountedinstallation type: exposed installationversion: 90° angleconnection thread G 1/2connection dimension DN15 | Chrome Matt Black | 27809000 27809670 | 47.00 65.80 |
| <div>NEW</div> <div></div> <div></div> | Vernis Blend Ceiling connector 10 cm <ul style="list-style-type: none">length: 100 mmshaft Ø: 26 mmceiling installationinstallation type: exposed installationconnection thread G 1/2connection dimension G 1/2 | Chrome Matt Black | 27804000 27804670 | 45.00 63.00 |
| <div>NEW</div> | Alternative sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none">Vernis Blend Ceiling connector 30 cm | Chrome Matt Black | 27805000 27805670 | 60.00 84.00 |

Showerpipes

finish

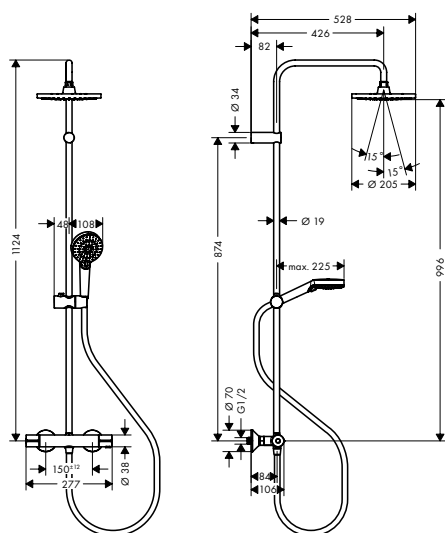
code no.

Euro

NEW

**Vernis Blend****Showerpipe 200 1jet****with thermostat**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Vernis Blend 200 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 205 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm
- shower arm length overhead shower: 426 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15,9 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
- thermostat Vernis
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- will not run two outlets at same time
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow



NEW

NEW



NEW



NEW

Consisting of:

- **Vernis Blend** Overhead shower 200 1jet (# 26271XXX)
- **Vernis Blend** Hand shower Vario (# 26270XXX)
- **Metaflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Vernis Blend** Showerpipe 200 1jet EcoSmart with thermostat
- **Vernis Blend** Showerpipe 200 1jet Green with thermostat

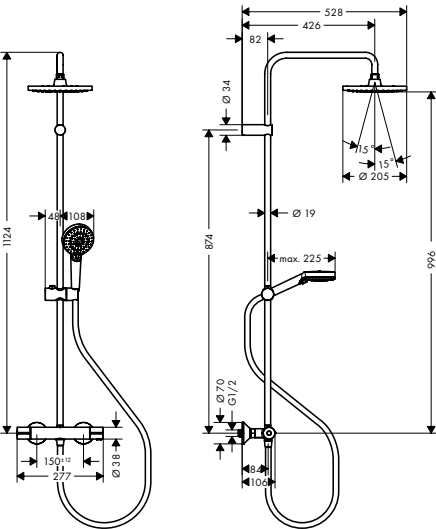
Chrome
Matt Black
Chrome

26089000
26089670
26318000

385.00
539.00
385.00

NEW

2x



Vernis Blend

Showerpipe 200 1jet
with thermostat
project pack (2 pcs.)

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Vernis Blend 200 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 205 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm
- shower arm length overhead shower: 426 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15,9 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/ max. 10 bar
- thermostat Vernis
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- will not run two outlets at same time
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- packaging unit: 2 pieces

finish

Chrome

code no.

26285000

Euro

755.00

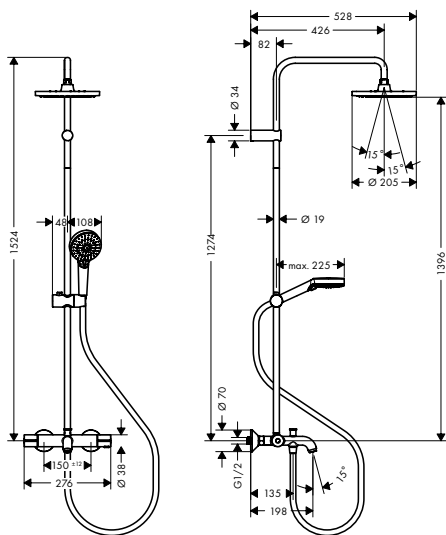


Consisting of:

NEW

- Vernis Blend Showerpipe 200 1jet with thermostat (# 26276000)

NEW



NEW
NEW



NEW

Vernis Blend

Showerpipe 200 1jet with bath thermostat

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, shower holder
- overhead shower Vernis Blend 200 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 205 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm
- shower arm length overhead shower: 426 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
- thermostat Vernis
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- will not run two outlets at same time
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- intrinsically safe against backflow

Consisting of:

- **Vernis Blend** Overhead shower 200 1jet (# 26271000)
- **Vernis Blend** Hand shower Vario (# 26270000)
- **Metaflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Vernis Blend** Showerpipe 200 1jet EcoSmart with bath thermostat

finish

Chrome

code no.

26274000

Euro

500.00



NEW



Vernis Blend

- Showerpipe 200 1jet Reno
- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, hand shower holder
 - overhead shower Vernis Blend 200 1jet
 - shower head size overhead shower: 205 mm
 - spray type overhead shower: Rain
 - ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
 - shower arm length: 400 mm
 - spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
 - height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
 - simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
 - maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,6 l/ min
 - operating pressure: min. 1 bar/ max. 10 bar
 - installation type: exposed installation
 - water connection: Metaflex shower hose 80 cm and 160 cm
 - connection dimension: DN15
 - connection thread G 1/2
 - shower bar diameter: 19 mm

| finish | code no. | Euro |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 26272000 | 315.00 |
| Matt Black | 26272670 | 441.00 |



NEW

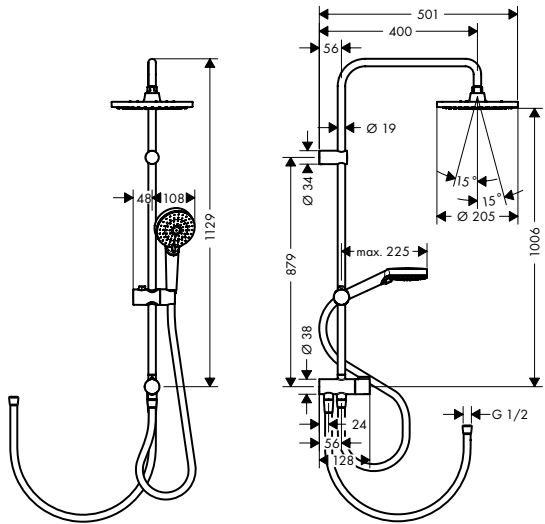
NEW

- Consisting of:
- **Vernis Blend** Overhead shower 200 1jet (# 26271XXX)
 - **Vernis Blend** Hand shower Vario (# 26270XXX)
 - **Metaflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)
 - **Isiflex** Shower hose B 80 cm (# 28278000)

NEW

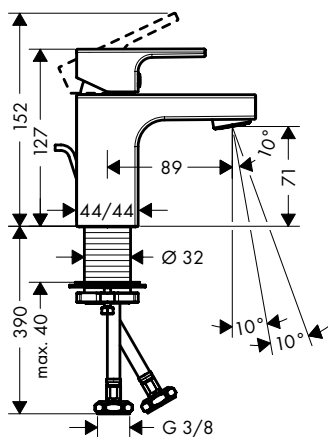
Water saving EcoSmart version:

| | | | |
|---|------------|----------|--------|
| · Vernis Blend Showerpipe 200 1jet Reno EcoSmart | Chrome | 26099000 | 315.00 |
| | Matt Black | 26099670 | 441.00 |



Basin

NEW



NEW

NEW

NEW

Vernis Shape

Single lever basin mixer 70

with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 89 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

| | | | |
|---|------------|----------|--------|
| · Vernis Shape Single lever basin mixer 70 with metal pop-up waste set | Chrome | 71566000 | 90.00 |
| · Vernis Shape Single lever basin mixer 70 without waste set | Chrome | 71567000 | 73.00 |
| | Matt Black | 71567670 | 102.20 |
| · Vernis Shape Single lever basin mixer 70 CoolStart with pop-up waste set | Chrome | 71593000 | 80.00 |
| | Matt Black | 71593670 | 112.00 |

finish

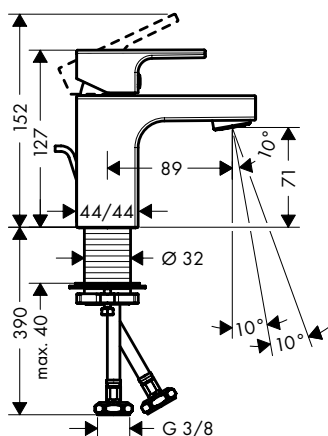
code no.

Euro

Chrome
Matt Black71560000
7156067080.00
112.00

NEW

6x

**Vernis Shape**

Single lever basin mixer 70

with pop-up waste set

project pack (6 pcs.)

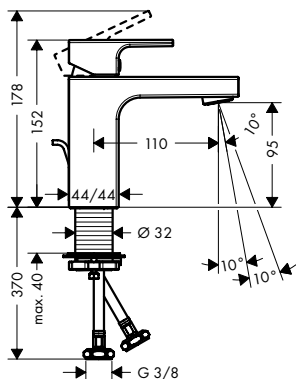
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 89 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- packaging unit: 6 pieces

Chrome

71596000

470.00





Single lever basin mixer 100
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 110 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

NEW

- NEW** • **Vernis Shape**
Single lever basin mixer 100
with metal pop-up waste set
- NEW** • **Vernis Shape**
Single lever basin mixer 100
without waste set
- NEW** • **Vernis Shape**
Single lever basin mixer 100 CoolStart
with pop-up waste set

Euro

105.00
147.00

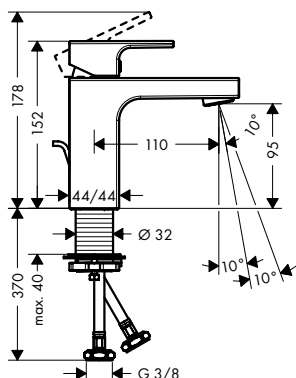
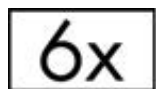


115.00

98.00
137.20

105.00
147.00

NEW



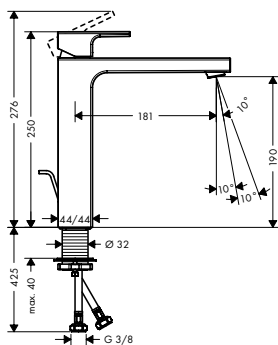
Vernis Shape
Single lever basin mixer 100
with pop-up waste set
project pack (6 pcs.)

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100 projection 110 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- packaging unit: 6 pieces

617.00



NEW



Vernis Shape

Single lever basin mixer 190

with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 190
- projection 110 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome
Matt Black

71562000
71562670

137.00
191.80

available from
July 2021

NEW

NEW

Alternative products:

- **Vernis Shape** Single lever basin mixer 190 with metal pop-up waste set
- **Vernis Shape** Single lever basin mixer 190 without waste set

Chrome

71590000

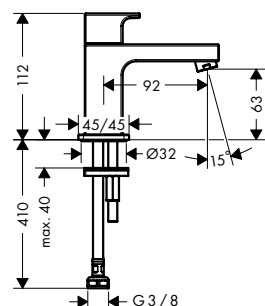
147.00

Chrome
Matt Black

71591000
71591670

130.00
182.00

NEW



Vernis Shape Pillar tap 70

for cold water without waste set

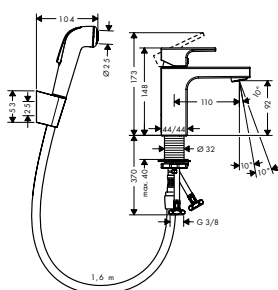
- ComfortZone 70
- projection 92 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
Matt Black

71592000
71592670

66.40
93.00


NEW



Vernis Shape

Single lever basin mixer 100

with bidette hand shower and shower hose 160 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, bidette hand shower, shower holder, shower hose
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 110 mm
- spray type: normal spray, shower spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with isolated water conduction
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

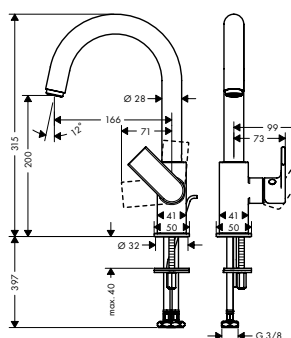
Chrome

71216000

120.80



NEW



Vernis Shape

Single lever basin mixer

with swivel spout

and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 200
- projection 166 mm
- swivel range 120°
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome

71564000

167.00



NEW


Vernis Shape

3-hole basin mixer

with pop-up waste set

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 150
- projection 166 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

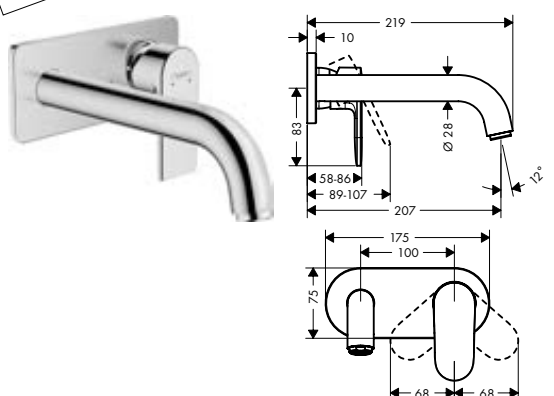
 Chrome
Matt Black

code no.

 71563000
71563670

Euro

 170.00
238.00

NEW


Vernis Shape

Single lever basin mixer

for concealed installation

wall-mounted

with spout 20,5 cm

- projection 207 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

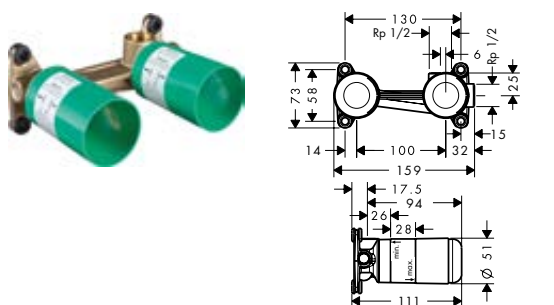
 Chrome
Matt Black

 71578000
71578670

 130.00
182.00


Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

 13622180
valid from 01.07.2021 210.00
220.50


Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation

wall-mounted

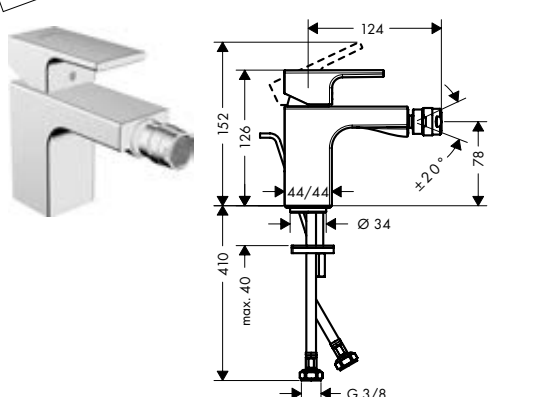
- installation depth: 44 mm
- variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- connection dimension: DN15

 13622180
valid from 01.07.2021 210.00
220.50

Optional parts:

- Extension set 2.5 cm

 31971000
valid from 01.07.2021 105.40
110.70

Bidet
NEW


Vernis Shape

Single lever bidet mixer

with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 124 mm
- aerator with ball pivot
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

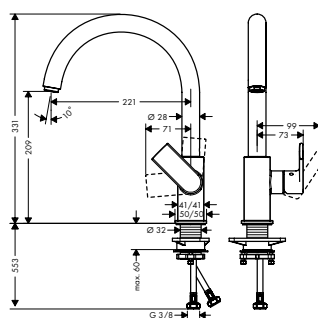
 Chrome
Matt Black

 71211000
71211670

 87.00
121.80


Kitchen mixers

NEW

**Vernis Shape M35**

Single lever kitchen mixer 260

with swivel spout

- ComfortZone 260
- swivel range adjustable in 2 steps 120° or 360°
- normal spray
- connection dimension: DN15
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 11,1 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome
Matt Black

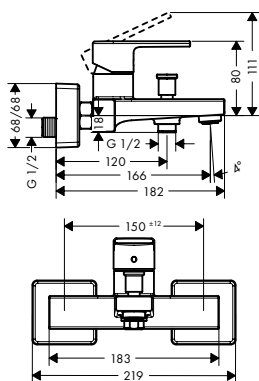
71871000
71871670

179.00
250.60



Bath

NEW

**Vernis Shape**Single lever bath mixer
for exposed installation

- projection 166 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
Matt Black

71450000
71450670

117.00
163.80



NEW

Alternative products:

- **Vernis Shape** Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

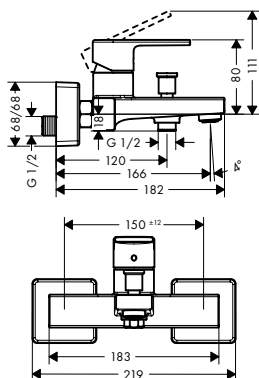
Chrome

71453000

117.00

NEW

6x

**Vernis Shape**Single lever bath mixer
for exposed installation
project pack (6 pcs.)


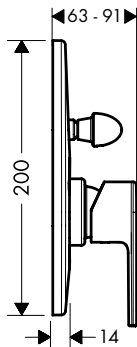

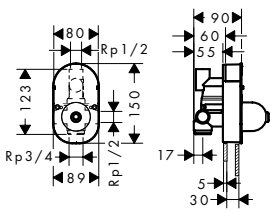

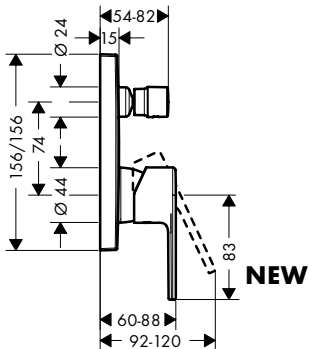

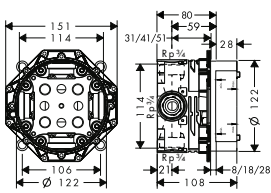
- projection 166 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 22,5 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 15,7 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15
- packaging unit: 6 pieces



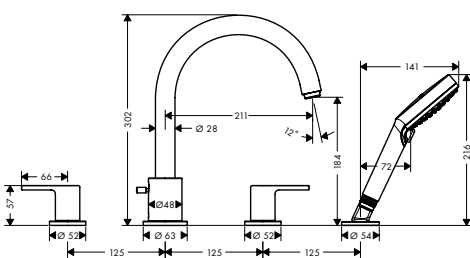

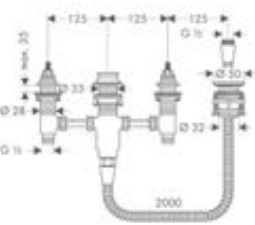

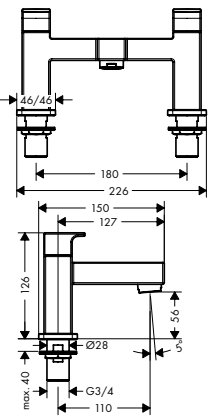
Chrome

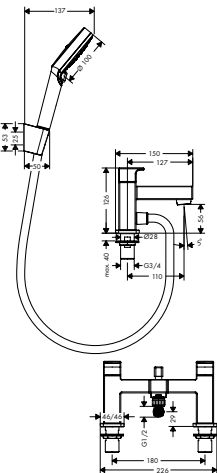

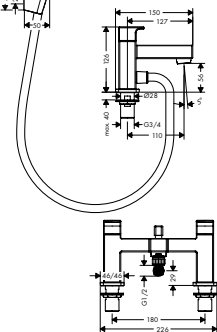
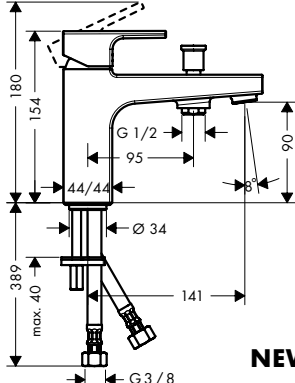

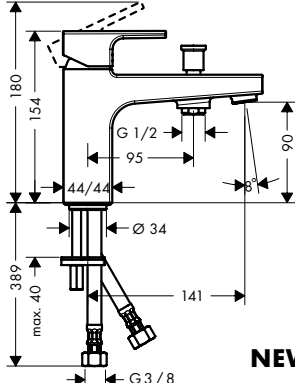
71457000

688.00



| | | finish | code no. | Euro |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------|
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> |  | Chrome | 71458000 | 38.00 |
| | | Matt Black | 71458670 | 53.20 |
| | | | | |
| Vernis Shape Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">· connection type: basic set· flow rate at 3 bar: 30 l/min· min. operating pressure: 1 bar· max. operating pressure: 10 bar· ceramic cartridge· temperature limitation adjustable· diverter with automatic resetting· suitable for continuous flow water heaters | | | | |
| Required parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation | | | | |
| | | | 31741180 | 118.60 |
| | | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 124.50 |
| | | | | |
| <div></div> |  | Basic set for single lever bath mixer for concealed installation | | |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· ceramic cartridge· connection dimension: DN15 | | |
| | | | 31741180 | 118.60 |
| | | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 124.50 |
| | | | | |
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> |  | Chrome | 71468000 | 112.70 |
| | | Matt Black | 71468670 | 157.80 |
| | | | | |
| Vernis Shape Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">· connection type: basic set· min. operating pressure: 1 bar· max. operating pressure: 10 bar· ceramic cartridge· temperature limitation adjustable· diverter with automatic resetting· suitable for continuous flow water heaters | | | | |
| Alternative products: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Vernis Shape Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717 | | | | |
| Required parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Basic set iBox universal | | | | |
| | | | 01800180 | 130.80 |
| | | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 137.30 |
| | | | | |
| <div></div> |  | Basic set iBox universal | | |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation· connection thread Rp 3/4· rotationally-symmetric installation· sound-decoupled installation· connection dimension: DN20 | | |
| | | | 01800180 | 130.80 |
| | | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 137.30 |
| Alternative products: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit | | | | |
| | | | 01850180 | 169.90 |
| | | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 178.40 |
| Optional parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm· Fastening rail set for iBox universal· Assembly aid for iBox universal· Reduction coupling iBox universal | | | | |
| | | | 13595000 | 47.10 |
| | | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 49.50 |
| | | | 96615000 | 33.40 |
| | | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 35.10 |
| | | | 93500000 | 12.20 |
| | | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 12.80 |
| | | | 97759000 | 10.20 |
| | | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 10.70 |

| | | finish | code no. | Euro |
|--|--|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
|   | Vernis Shape Bath spout <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · with escutcheon · projection 204 mm · wall-mounted · maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 21,7 l/min · connection dimension: G 1/2 · spray type: normal spray | Chrome | 71460000 | 75.00 |
| | | Matt Black | 71460670 | 105.00 |
| | Optional parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Connecting thread G 3/4 | | 92504000 | 42.00 |
|   | Vernis Shape 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower · projection 211 mm · connection type: G 1/2 · spray type mixer: normal spray · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 25 l/min · flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 17 l/min · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · non-return valve · suitable for continuous flow water heaters · connection dimension: DN15 · maintenance opening required | Chrome | 71459000 | 250.00 |
| | | Matt Black | 71459670 | 350.00 |
| | Consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Vernis Blend Hand shower Vario (# 26270XXX) | | | |
| | Required parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer | | 13244180 valid from 01.07.2021 | 275.20 289.00 |
|   | Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · consists of: basic set, shower holder, shower hose · maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.60 m · maintenance opening required · suitable for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer · connection thread: G 1/2 · connection dimension: DN15 · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° | | 13244180 valid from 01.07.2021 | 275.20 289.00 |
|   | Vernis Shape 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · projection 110 mm · connection type: G 3/4 · centre distance: 180 mm · ceramic valves hot/ cold 90° · operating pressure from 0.2 bar · connection dimension: DN20 | Chrome | 71452000 | 201.60 |
| | | Matt Black | 71452670 | 282.20 |

| | | finish | code no. | Euro |
|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> | <p>Vernis Shape 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer with diverter valve and Vernis Blend hand shower Vario</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· consists of: 2-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose· projection 110 mm· connection type: G 3/4· centre distance: 180 mm· flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 49,3 l/ min· flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 18,1 l/ min· ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°· operating pressure from 0.2 bar· diverter with automatic resetting· diverter lockable· non-return valve· with silencer· connection dimension: DN20 | Chrome Matt Black | 71462000 71462670 | 241.90 338.70 |
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> | <p>Consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Vernis Blend Hand shower Vario (# 26270XXX)· Shower holder Porter S (# 28331XXX)· Metaflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000) | | | |
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> | <p>Vernis Shape Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· projection 95 mm· connection type: G 3/8 connections· spray type mixer: normal spray· flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 24 l/ min· flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,7 l/ min· ceramic cartridge· temperature limitation adjustable· diverter with automatic resetting· intrinsically safe against backflow· suitable for continous flow water heaters· connection dimension: DN15 | Chrome | 71463000 | 153.20 |
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> | <p>Alternative products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Vernis Shape Single lever bath and shower mixer Monotrou with 2 flow rates | Chrome | 71464000 | 153.20 |

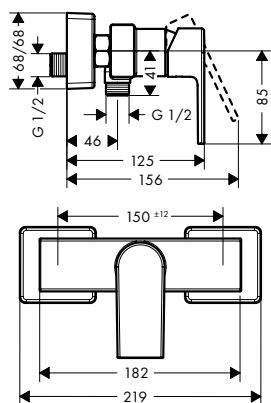
Shower

finish

code no.

Euro

NEW



NEW

Vernis ShapeSingle lever shower mixer
for exposed installation

- 1 function
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar:
15,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
Matt Black71650000
7165067092.00
128.80**Alternative products:**

- **Vernis Shape** Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation with 2 flow rates

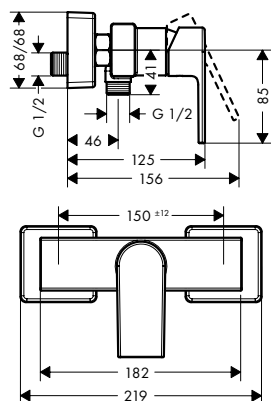
Chrome

71656000

92.00

NEW

6x

**Vernis Shape**Single lever shower mixer
for exposed installation
project pack (6 pcs.)

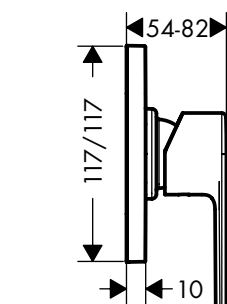
- 1 function
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar:
15,7 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15
- packaging unit: 6 pieces

Chrome

71657000

541.00

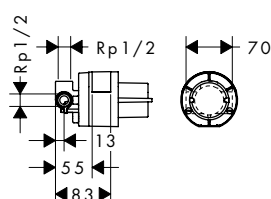
NEW

**Vernis Shape**Single lever shower mixer
for concealed installation

- 1 function
- connection type: basic set
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable


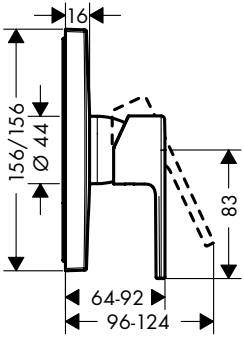
Chrome
Matt Black71658000
7165867033.00
46.20**Required parts:**


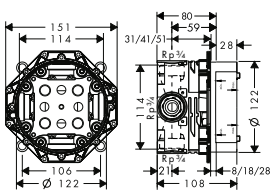
- Basic set for single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

13620180
valid from 01.07.2021105.30
110.60Basic set for single lever shower
mixer for concealed installation

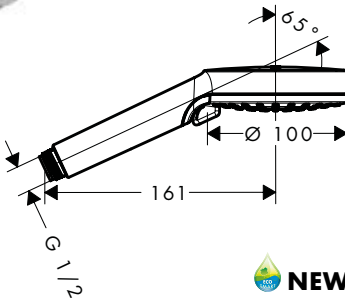



- ceramic cartridge
- connection dimension: DN15

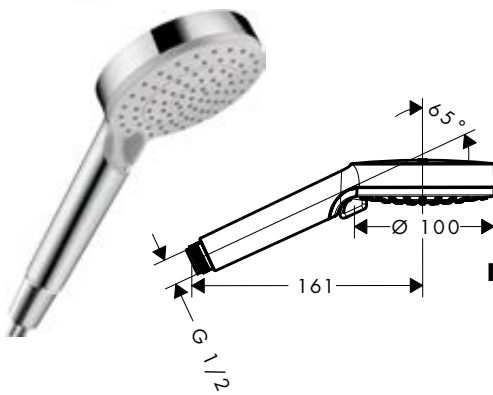


13620180
valid from 01.07.2021105.30
110.60

| | finish | code no. | Euro |
|---|------------|-----------------------|--------|
|   | Chrome | 71668000 | 100.80 |
| | Matt Black | 71668670 | 141.10 |
| Vernis Shape Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · 1 function · connection type: basic set · ceramic cartridge · min. operating pressure: 1 bar · max. operating pressure: 10 bar · temperature limitation adjustable | | | |
| Required parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Basic set iBox universal | | | |
| | | 01800180 | 130.80 |
| | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 137.30 |

| | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
|   | Basic set iBox universal <ul style="list-style-type: none">· suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation· connection thread Rp ¾· rotationally-symmetric installation· sound-decoupled installation· connection dimension: DN20 | | 01800180 | 130.80 |
| | | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 137.30 |
| | Alternative products: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit | | 01850180 | 169.90 |
| | | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 178.40 |
| | Optional parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm· Fastening rail set for iBox universal· Assembly aid for iBox universal· Reduction coupling iBox universal | | 13595000 | 47.10 |
| | | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 49.50 |
| | | | 96615000 | 33.40 |
| | | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 35.10 |
| | | | 93500000 | 12.20 |
| | | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 12.80 |
| | | | 97759000 | 10.20 |
| | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 10.70 | |

Hand showers

| | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|------------|----------|-------|
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> | Vernis Blend Hand shower | | Chrome | 26270000 | 19.50 |
| | Vario | | Matt Black | 26270670 | 27.30 |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· shower head size: 100 mm· spray type: Rain, IntenseRain· spray type adjustment by turning spray disc· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15,2 l/min· Minimum flow pressure: 1 bar· with internal water conduction· rinseable screen seal· connection thread G ½· connection dimension: DN15· suitable for continous flow water heaters· easy cleanable plastic spray disc | | | | |
| | Water saving EcoSmart version: | | | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Vernis Blend Hand shower Vario EcoSmart· Vernis Blend Hand shower Vario Green | | | | |
|  | NEW | Chrome | 26340000 | 19.50 | |
| | | Matt Black | 26340670 | 27.30 | |
|  | NEW | Chrome | 26090000 | 19.50 | |

| | finish | code no. | Euro | |
|--|---|---|---|--------|
| <div>NEW</div> <div>12x</div>  | Vernis Blend Hand shower Vario project pack (12 pcs.) <ul style="list-style-type: none">· shower head size: 100 mm· spray type: Rain, IntenseRain· spray type adjustment by turning spray disc· maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15,2 l/min· Minimum flow pressure: 1 bar· with internal water conduction· rinseable screen seal· connection thread G 1/2· connection dimension: DN15· suitable for continous flow water heaters· easy cleanable plastic spray disc· packaging unit: 12 pieces | Chrome | 26085000 | 229.00 |
| | |  |  | |
| Consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Vernis Blend Hand shower Vario (# 26270000) | | | | |

Overhead showers

NEW

Vernis Shape

Overhead shower 230 1jet

- shower head size: 230 x 170 mm
- spray type: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,4 l/min
- material spray disc: plastic
- overhead shower removable for cleaning
- installation: ceiling or wall
- connection thread G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
Matt Black

26281000
26281670

100.00
140.00

NEW

NEW

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Vernis Shape** Overhead shower 230 1jet EcoSmart
- **Vernis Shape** Overhead shower 230 1jet Green

Chrome
Matt Black
Chrome

26283000
26283670
26094000

100.00
140.00
100.00

Alternative products:

- **Vernis Shape** Overhead shower 200 1jet LowPressure

Chrome

26096000

100.00


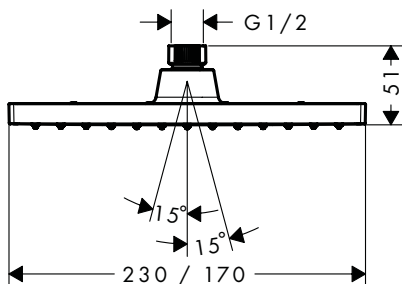
Optional parts:

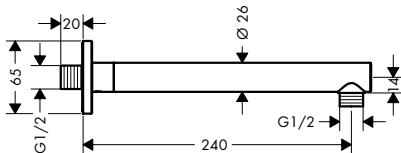
- **Vernis Shape** Shower arm 24 cm
- **Vernis Shape** Ceiling connector 10 cm
- **Vernis Shape** Ceiling connector 30 cm


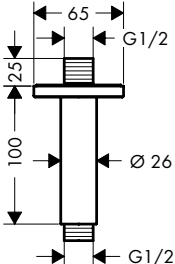
Chrome
Matt Black
Chrome
Matt Black
Chrome
Matt Black

26405000
26405670
26406000
26406670
26407000
26407670

47.00
65.80
45.00
63.00
60.00
84.00

| | finish | code no. | Euro | |
|---|---|------------|----------|----------|
| <div>NEW</div> <div>12x</div>   | Vernis Shape | Chrome | 26579000 | 1,175.00 |
| | Overhead shower 230 1jet project pack (12 pcs.) | | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">shower head size: 230 x 170 mmspray type: Rainball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustablemaximum flow rate at 3 bar: 12,4 l/minmaterial spray disc: plasticoverhead shower removable for cleaninginstallation: ceiling or wallconnection thread G 1/2connection dimension: DN15packaging unit optional parts: 1 piecepackaging unit: 12 pieces | | | |
| | Consisting of: | | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Vernis Shape Overhead shower 230 1jet (# 26281000) | | | |
| <div>NEW</div> | Optional parts: | | | |
| | Vernis Shape Shower arm 24 cm | Chrome | 26405000 | 47.00 |
| | | Matt Black | 26405670 | 65.80 |
| | Vernis Shape Ceiling connector 10 cm | Chrome | 26406000 | 45.00 |
| | | Matt Black | 26406670 | 63.00 |
| <div>NEW</div> | Vernis Shape Ceiling connector 30 cm | Chrome | 26407000 | 60.00 |
| | | Matt Black | 26407670 | 84.00 |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------|----------|-------|
| <div>NEW</div>   | Vernis Shape | Chrome | 26405000 | 47.00 |
| | Shower arm 24 cm | Matt Black | 26405670 | 65.80 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> length: 240 mm shaft Ø: 26 mm wall-mounted installation type: exposed installation version: 90° angle connection thread G 1/2 connection dimension DN15 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|---|------------|----------|-------|
| <div>NEW</div>   | Vernis Shape | Chrome | 26406000 | 45.00 |
| | Ceiling connector 10 cm | Matt Black | 26406670 | 63.00 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> length: 100 mm shaft Ø: 26 mm ceiling installation installation type: exposed installation connection thread G 1/2 connection dimension G 1/2 | | | | |
| NEW | Alternative sizes: | | | |
| | Vernis Shape Ceiling connector 30 cm | Chrome | 26407000 | 60.00 |
| | | Matt Black | 26407670 | 84.00 |

Showerpipes

finish

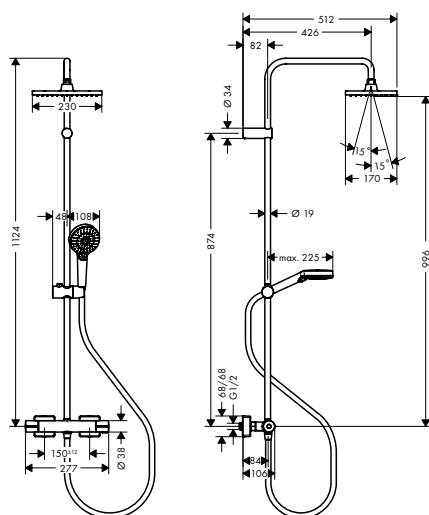
code no.

Euro

NEW

**Vernis Shape****Showerpipe 230 1jet****with thermostat**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Vernis Shape 230 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 230 x 170 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm
- shower arm length overhead shower: 426 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15,9 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
- thermostat Vernis
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm



NEW

NEW



NEW



NEW

Consisting of:

- **Vernis Shape** Overhead shower 230 1jet (# 26281XXX)
- **Vernis Blend** Hand shower Vario (# 26270XXX)
- **Metaflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Vernis Shape** Showerpipe 230 1jet EcoSmart with thermostat
- **Vernis Shape** Showerpipe 230 1jet Green with thermostat

Chrome
Matt Black
Chrome

26097000
26097670
26319000

385.00
539.00
385.00

NEW

2x



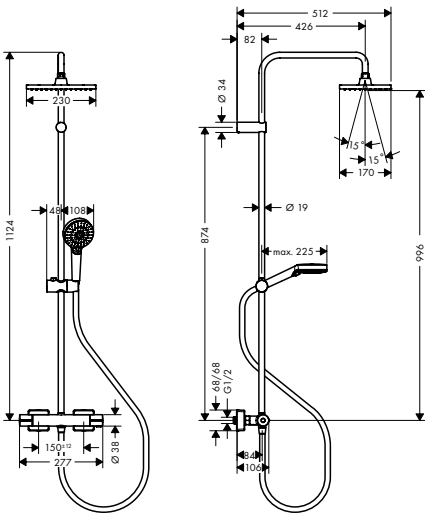
Vernis Shape
Showerpipe 230 1jet
with shower thermostat
project pack (2 pcs.)

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Vernis Shape 230 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 230 x 170 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm
- shower arm length overhead shower: 426 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/ max. 10 bar
- thermostat Vernis
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm
- packaging unit: 2 pieces

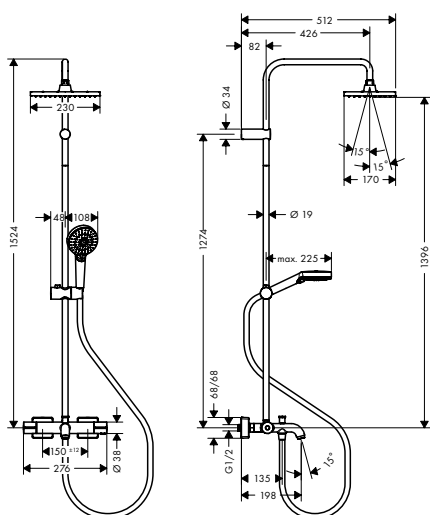


Consisting of:

- NEW** · **Vernis Shape** Showerpipe 230 1jet
with thermostat (# 26286000)



NEW



NEW

NEW



NEW

Vernis Shape**Showerpipe 230 1jet****with bath thermostat**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, bath thermostat, shower hose, slider
- overhead shower Vernis Shape 230 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 230 x 170 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm
- shower arm length overhead shower: 426 mm
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/max. 10 bar
- thermostat Vernis
- safety lock at 40° C
- adjustable hot water limitation
- outlets controlled via turning handle
- will not run two outlets at same time
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- installation type: exposed installation
- connection dimension DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- centre distance 150 ± 12 mm

Consisting of:

- **Vernis Shape** Overhead shower 230 1jet (# 26281000)
- **Vernis Blend** Hand shower Vario (# 26270000)
- **Metaflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)

Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Vernis Shape** Showerpipe 230 1jet EcoSmart with bath thermostat

finish

Chrome

code no.

26284000

Euro

500.00



NEW



Vernis Shape

Showerpipe 230 1jet Reno

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower hose, hand shower holder
- overhead shower Vernis Shape 230 1jet
- shower head size overhead shower: 230 x 170 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- ball-joint: overhead shower angle adjustable
- shower arm length: 400 mm
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- height-adjustable slider with locking push-button slider
- simultaneous utilization of 2 functions
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 14,6 l/min
- operating pressure: min. 1 bar/ max. 10 bar
- installation type: exposed installation
- water connection: Metaflex shower hose 80 cm and 160 cm
- connection dimension: DN15
- connection thread G 1/2
- shower bar diameter: 19 mm

| finish | code no. | Euro |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 26282000 | 315.00 |
| Matt Black | 26282670 | 441.00 |



NEW

NEW

Consisting of:

- **Vernis Shape** Overhead shower 230 1jet (# 26281XXX)
- **Vernis Blend** Hand shower Vario (# 26270XXX)
- **Metaflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28266000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose B 80 cm (# 28278000)

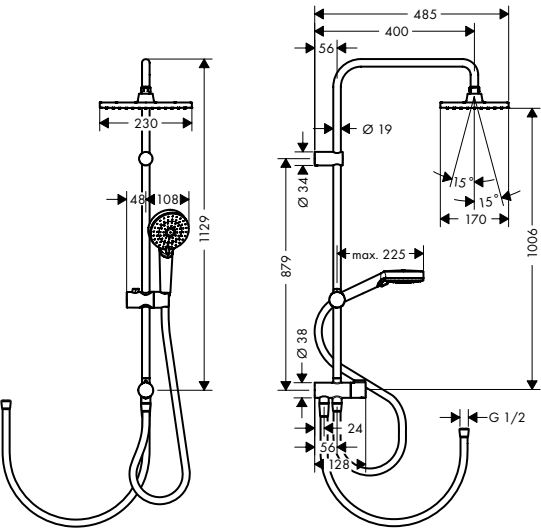
Water saving EcoSmart version:

- **Vernis Shape** Showerpipe 230 1jet Reno EcoSmart

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 26289000 | 315.00 |
| Matt Black | 26289670 | 441.00 |



NEW



Electronic basin mixers

Vernis Blend

finish

code no.

Euro

Electronic basin mixer
with temperature pre-adjustment
battery operation

- ComfortZone 100
- projection 112 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- temperature pre-adjustable
- non-return valve
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment of infrared sensor
- battery condition indicator available
- battery operation 6 V (Lithium CR-P2 battery, lifetime approx. 2 years, battery included in scope of supply)
- flushing time adjustable
- flushing time: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse: 24 h, 48 h, 72 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water flow for 200 seconds, suitable for thermal disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filters in the connection hoses
- frequency of hygiene rinse and flushing time hygiene rinse are dependent on each other (24 h - 10 s, 48 h - 20 s, 72 h - 30 s)
- performance may be impaired if the sensor is obscured by the design of the wash basin, or when the wash basin is oversized and the distance between sensor and the wash basin edge is larger than 75 mm
- functional restriction due to too large distance

Chrome

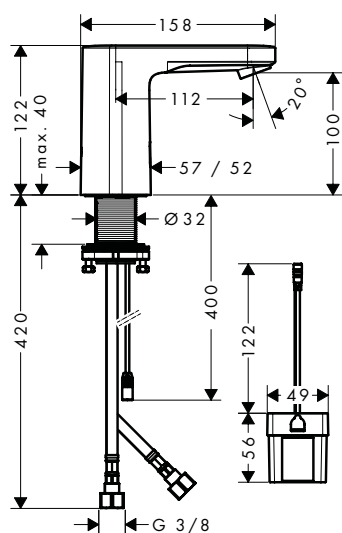
71502000

217.20



available from
May 2021

NEW



Alternative products:

NEW

- **Vernis Blend**
Electronic basin mixer with temperature
pre-adjustment mains connection 230 V

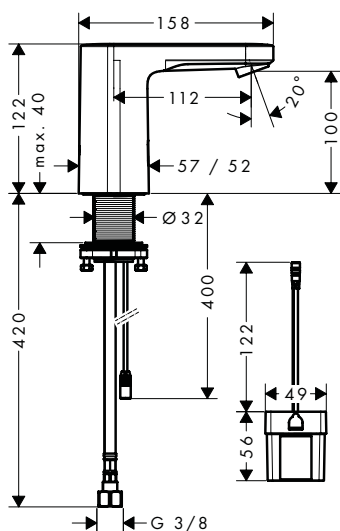
Chrome

71501000

238.90

available from
September 2021

NEW



Vernis Blend

Electronic basin mixer
for cold water or pre-adjusted
water battery operation

- ComfortZone 100
- projection 112 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- swiveling spray former
- for cold water or pre-adjusted/
conditioned water
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- infrared sensor technology
- automatic environmental adjustment
of infrared sensor
- battery condition indicator available
- battery operation 6 V (Lithium CR-P2
battery, lifetime approx. 2 years, battery
included in scope of supply)
- flushing time adjustable
- flushing time: 10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- hygiene rinse activatable (automatic
water flow)
- frequency of hygiene rinse:
24 h, 48 h, 72 h
- flushing time hygiene rinse:
10 s, 20 s, 30 s
- permanent rinse activatable (single water
flow for 200 seconds, suitable for thermal
disinfection)
- cleaning mode: manual water stop
for washbasin cleaning
- connection dimension: DN15
- dirt filters in the connection hoses
- frequency of hygiene rinse and flushing
time hygiene rinse are dependent on each
other (24 h - 10 s, 48 h - 20 s,
72 h - 30 s)
- performance may be impaired if the
sensor is obscured by the design of the
wash basin, or when the wash basin
is oversized and the distance between
sensor and the wash basin edge is larger
than 75 mm
- functional restriction due to too large
distance

finish

Chrome

code no.

71503000

Euro

181.00



available from
May 2021

Alternative products:

NEW

- **Vernis Blend**
Electronic basin mixer for cold water
or pre-adjusted water mains connection
230 V

Chrome

71504000

199.10

available from
September 2021



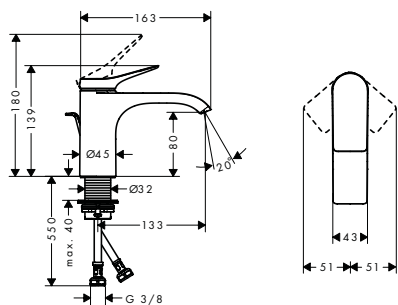
hansgrohe

Vivenis

[hansgrohe.com](https://www.hansgrohe.com)

Basin

NEW



Vivenis

Single lever basin mixer 80
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 80
- projection 133 mm
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

NEW

Alternative products:

- **Vivenis** Single lever basin mixer 80 without waste set

finish

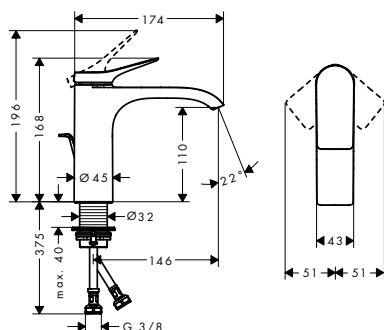
code no.

Euro

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 75010000 | 145.00 |
| Matt Black | 75010670 | 203.00 |
| Matt White | 75010700 | 203.00 |


available from
June 2021

NEW



NEW

Vivenis

Single lever basin mixer 110
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 146 mm
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

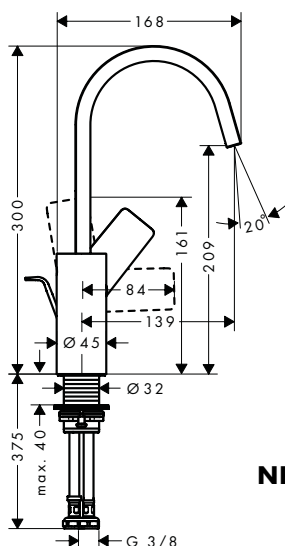
Alternative products:

- **Vivenis** Single lever basin mixer 110 without waste set

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 75020000 | 165.00 |
| Matt Black | 75020670 | 231.00 |
| Matt White | 75020700 | 231.00 |


available from
June 2021

NEW



NEW

Vivenis

Single lever basin mixer 210
with swivel spout
and pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 210
- projection 139 mm
- swivel range 120°
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

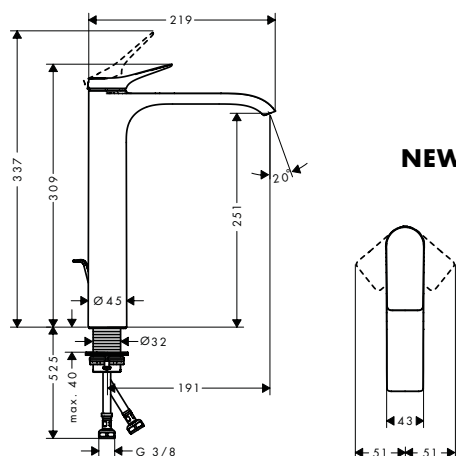
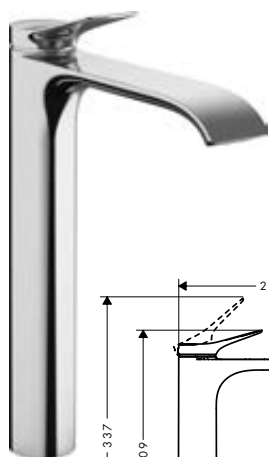
Alternative products:

- **Vivenis** Single lever basin mixer 210 with swivel spout without waste set

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 75030000 | 245.00 |
| Matt Black | 75030670 | 343.00 |
| Matt White | 75030700 | 343.00 |


available from
June 2021

NEW



NEW

Vivenis**Single lever basin mixer 250
for washbowls
with pop-up waste set**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 250
- projection 191 mm
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish**code no.****Euro**

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

75040000
75040670
75040700

254.00
355.60
355.60



**available from
June 2021**

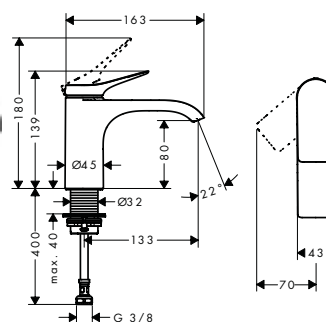
Alternative products:**Vivenis Single lever basin mixer 250
for washbowls without waste set**

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

75042000
75042670
75042700

247.00
345.80
345.80

NEW

**Vivenis Pillar tap 80****for cold water without waste set**

- ComfortZone 80
- projection 133 mm
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

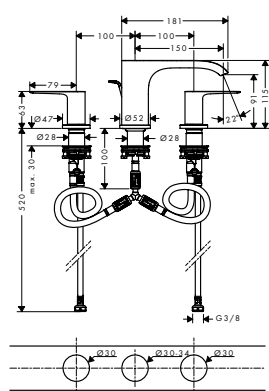
75013000
75013670
75013700

133.00
186.20
186.20



**available from
June 2021**

NEW

**Vivenis 3-hole basin mixer 90
with pop-up waste set**

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 90
- projection 150 mm
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

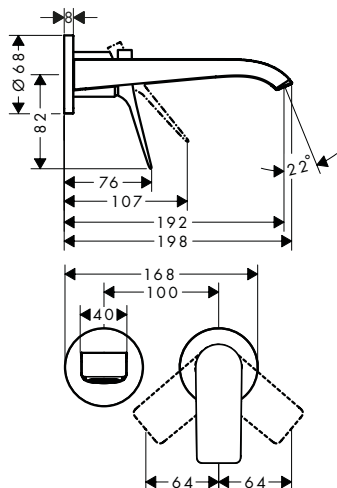
75033000
75033670
75033700

250.00
350.00
350.00



**available from
June 2021**

NEW



Vivenis

Single lever basin mixer
for concealed installation
wall-mounted

with spout 19,5 cm

- consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set
- projection 195 mm
- spray type: WaterfallStream
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

Required parts:

- Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

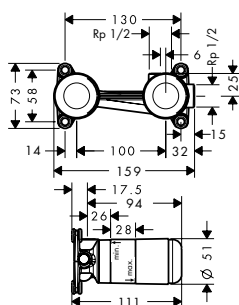
75050000
75050670
75050700

227.00
317.80
317.80



available from
June 2021

13622180 210.00
valid from 01.07.2021 220.50



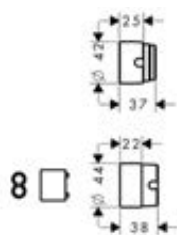
Basic set for single lever basin
mixer for concealed installation
wall-mounted

- installation depth: 44 mm
- variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

- Extension set 2.5 cm

31971000 105.40
valid from 01.07.2021 110.70



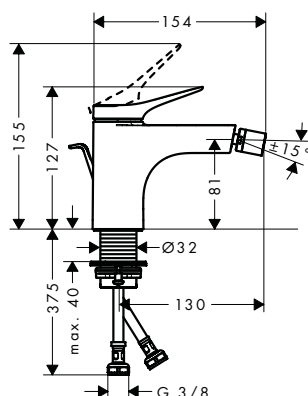
Extension set 2.5 cm

- extension length: 25 mm

31971000 105.40
valid from 01.07.2021 110.70

Bidet

NEW



Vivenis Single lever bidet mixer
with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 130 mm
- ball-pivot joint
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

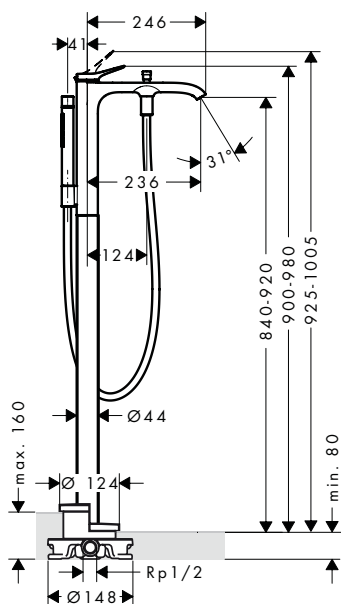
75200000
75200670
75200700

210.00
294.00
294.00

available from
June 2021

Bath

NEW

**Vivenis Single lever bath mixer floor-standing**

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- projection 236 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 21,3 l/ min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 13,4 l/ min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

Consisting of:

- Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Required parts:

- Basic set for mixers floor-standing

finish

code no.

Euro

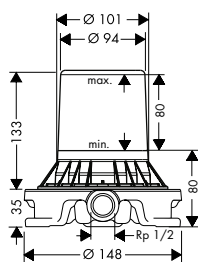
Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

75445000
75445670
75445700

1,350.00
1,890.00
1,890.00



**available from
June 2021**

**Basic set for mixers floor-standing**

- for mounting on unfinished floor
- suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- connection dimension: DN15

Optional parts:

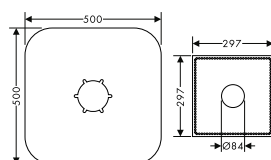
- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

10452180
valid from 01.07.2021

437.90
459.80

96441000
valid from 01.07.2021

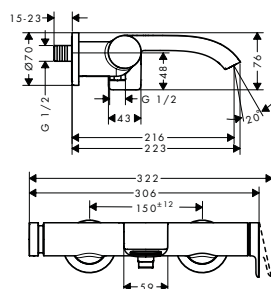
118.90
124.90

**Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing**

96441000
valid from 01.07.2021

118.90
124.90

NEW

**Vivenis Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation**

- projection 216 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- pressure diverter Select with automatic resetting
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

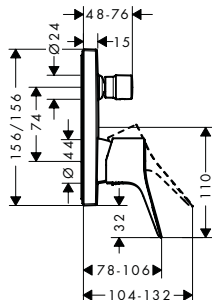
75420000
75420670
75420700

230.00
322.00
322.00



**available from
June 2021**

NEW



NEW

Vivenis

Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

- connection type: basic set
- flow rate upper outlet: 21 l/min
- flow rate lower outlet: 29 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer

Alternative products:

Vivenis

- Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

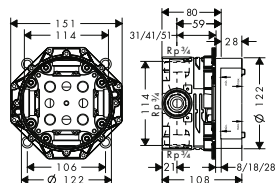
- **ShowerSelect** Extension element

finish

code no.

Euro

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 75415000 | 180.00 |
| Matt Black | 75415670 | 252.00 |
| Matt White | 75415700 | 252.00 |

available from
June 2021


Basic set iBox universal

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal
- Reduction coupling iBox universal

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 01800180 | 130.80 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 137.30 |

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 01850180 | 169.90 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 178.40 |

| | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| 13595000 | 47.10 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 49.50 |
| 96615000 | 33.40 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 35.10 |
| 93500000 | 12.20 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 12.80 |
| 97759000 | 10.20 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 10.70 |



ShowerSelect

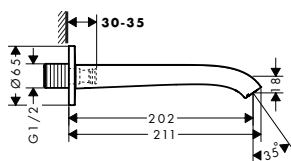
Extension element

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm
- diameter: 157 mm
- extension length: 22 mm

Chrome

| | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| 13593000 | 43.70 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 45.90 |

NEW



Vivenis Bath spout

- connection type: G 1/2
- with escutcheon
- projection 202 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 24,3 l/min
- spray type: WaterfallStream

Chrome

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 75410000 | 120.00 |
| Matt Black | 75410670 | 168.00 |
| Matt White | 75410700 | 168.00 |

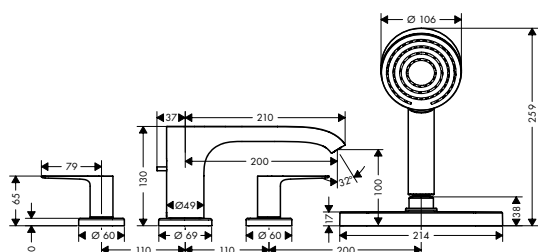

available from
June 2021

Optional parts:

- Connecting thread G 3/4

| | |
|----------|-------|
| 92504000 | 42.00 |
|----------|-------|

NEW



NEW

NEW

Vivenis**4-hole rim mounted bath mixer with sBox**

- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, hose box
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: WaterfallStream
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.45 m
- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 23,9 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 10,5 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- connection dimension: DN15


**available from
June 2021**
Consisting of:

- **Pulsify** Hand shower 105 1jet (# 24120XXX)
- **sBox** Finish set oval (# 28020XXX)

Required parts:

- Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

13440180

425.00

Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

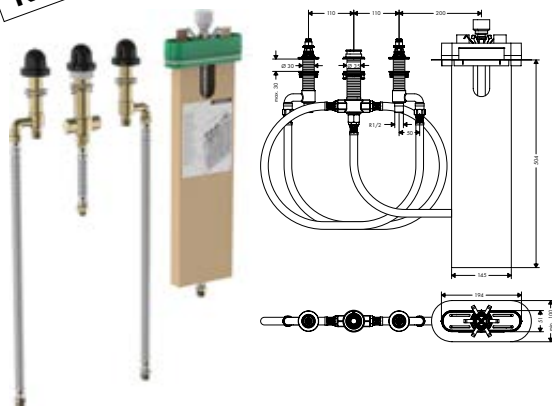
13440180

425.00

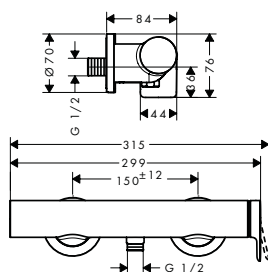
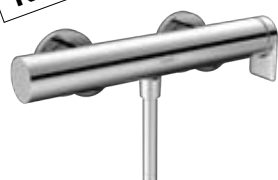
- clamping range: 0 - 30 mm
- connection thread: G 1/2
- connection dimension: DN15
- bath rim width at least 100 mm

**available from
June 2021**

NEW

**Shower**

NEW

**Vivenis****Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation**

- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

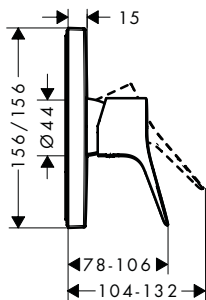
 Chrome
 Matt Black
 Matt White

 75620000
 75620670
 75620700

 180.00
 252.00
 252.00

**available from
June 2021**

NEW



Vivenis

Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

- 1 function
- connection type: basic set
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with silencer

Required parts:

- Basic set iBox universal

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect** Extension element

finish

code no.

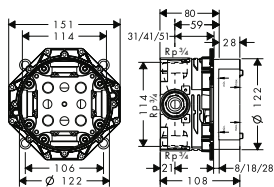
Euro

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 75615000 | 160.00 |
| Matt Black | 75615670 | 224.00 |
| Matt White | 75615700 | 224.00 |

**available from
June 2021**

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 01800180 | 130.80 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 137.30 |

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------|-------|
| Chrome | 13593000 | 43.70 |
| | valid from 01.07.2021 | 45.90 |



Basic set iBox universal

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal
- Reduction coupling iBox universal

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 01800180 | 130.80 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 137.30 |

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 01850180 | 169.90 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 178.40 |

| | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| 13595000 | 47.10 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 49.50 |
| 96615000 | 33.40 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 35.10 |
| 93500000 | 12.20 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 12.80 |
| 97759000 | 10.20 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 10.70 |



ShowerSelect

Extension element

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm
- diameter: 157 mm
- extension length: 22 mm

Chrome

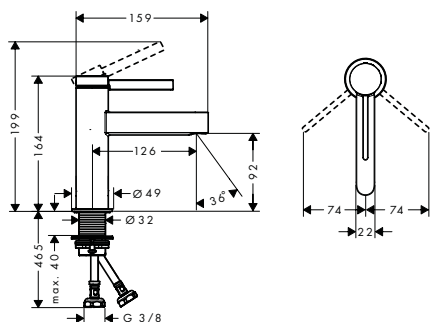
| | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| 13593000 | 43.70 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 45.90 |

hansgrohe



Finoris

[hansgrohe.com](https://www.hansgrohe.com)

Basin
NEW

Finoris
Single lever basin mixer 100 with push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 126 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

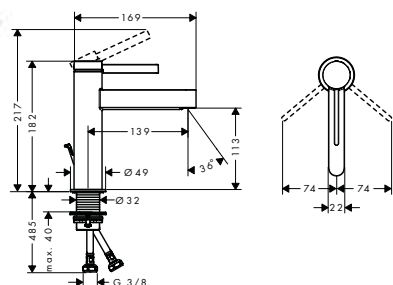
Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

code no.

76010000
76010670
76010700

Euro

171.00
239.40
239.40


available from June 2021
NEW

Finoris
Single lever basin mixer 110 with pop-up waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 139 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

76020000
76020670
76020700

190.00
266.00
266.00


available from June 2021
Alternative products:

Finoris Single lever basin mixer 110 with push-open waste set

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

76023000
76023670
76023700

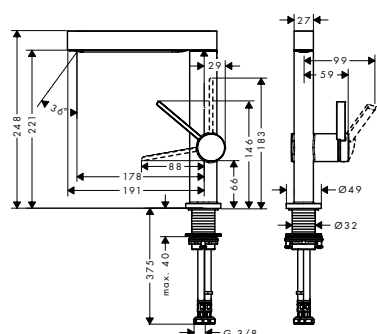
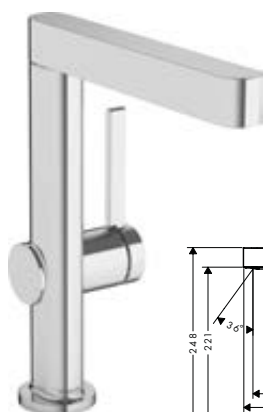
195.00
273.00
273.00

Finoris Single lever basin mixer 110 CoolStart with push-open waste set

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

76024000
76024670
76024700

200.00
280.00
280.00

NEW

Finoris
Single lever basin mixer 230 with swivel spout and push-open waste set

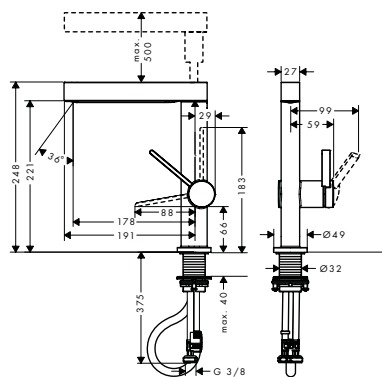
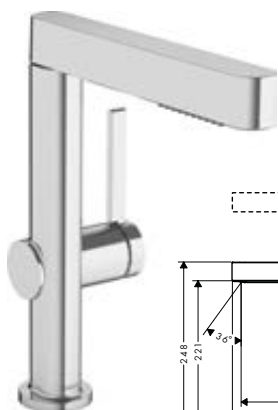
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 230
- projection 178 mm
- swivel range 120°
- spray type: laminar spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

76060000
76060670
76060700

265.00
371.00
371.00


available from June 2021



Single lever basin mixer 230
with pull-out spray, 2jet
and push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 230
- projection 178 mm
- spray type: laminar spray, PowderRain
- spray returns through pressing spray diverter and spray returns automatically through handle closing
- extension length: 50 cm
- spray disc surface: graphite
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- non-return valve

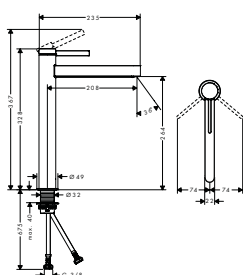
Euro

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 76063000 | 315.00 |
| Matt Black | 76063670 | 441.00 |
| Matt White | 76063700 | 441.00 |



**available from
June 2021**

NEW



Single lever basin mixer 260
for washbowls

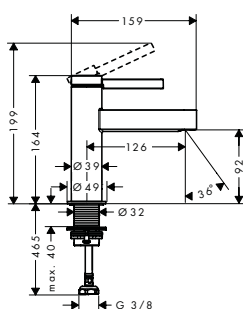
- with push-open waste set
- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 260
- projection 208 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

280.00
392.00
392.00



**available from
June 2021**

NEW



for cold water without waste set

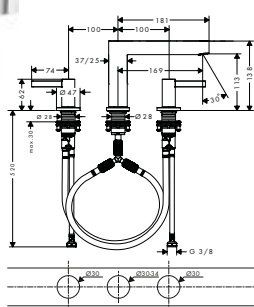
- ComfortZone 100
- projection 126 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- for cold water connection
- connection type: G 3/8 connection hose
- connection dimension: DN15

156.00
218.40
218.40



**available from
June 2021**

NEW

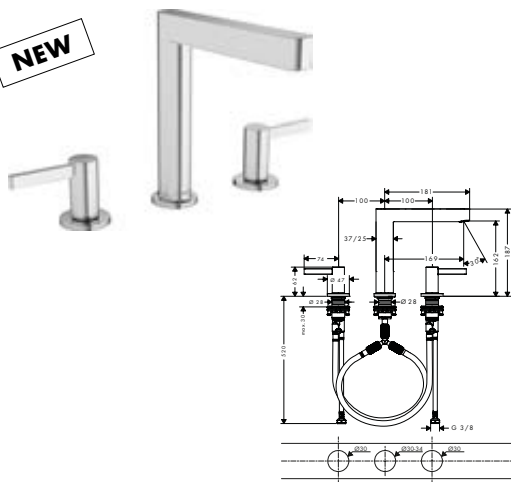


Finoris 3-hole basin mixer 110
with push-open waste set

- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 169 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connection hose
- connection dimension: DN15

277.50
388.50
388.50

**available from
June 2021**

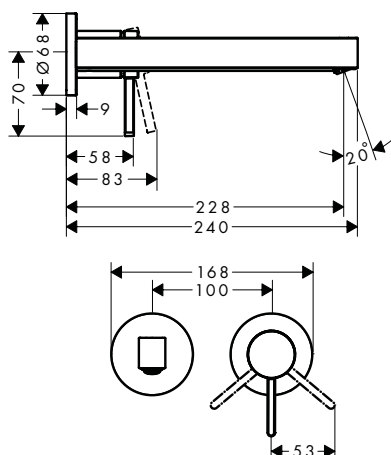
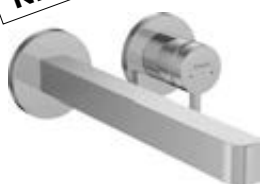


- consists of: 3-hole basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 160
- projection 169 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connection hose
- connection dimension: DN15

| finish | code no. | Euro |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Chrome | 76034000 | 290.00 |
| Matt Black | 76034670 | 406.00 |
| Matt White | 76034700 | 406.00 |



**available from
June 2021**



- consists of: single lever basin mixer
- for concealed installation wall-mounted,
- waste set
- projection 228 mm
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- non-closing waste set
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: basic set
- connection dimension: DN15
- handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 76050000 | 266.00 |
| Matt Black | 76050670 | 372.40 |
| Matt White | 76050700 | 372.40 |



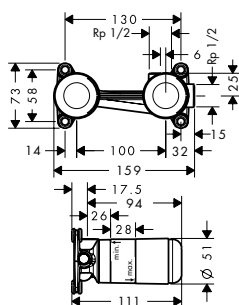
**available from
June 2021**

NEW

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 76051000 | 239.40 |
| Matt Black | 76051670 | 335.20 |
| Matt White | 76051700 | 335.20 |

- Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 13622180 | 210.00 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 220.50 |

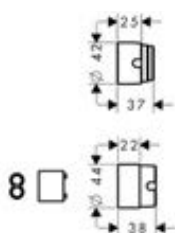


- installation depth: 44 mm
- variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout
- connection dimension: DN15

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 13622180 | 210.00 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 220.50 |

- Extension set 2.5 cm

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 31971000 | 105.40 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 110.70 |

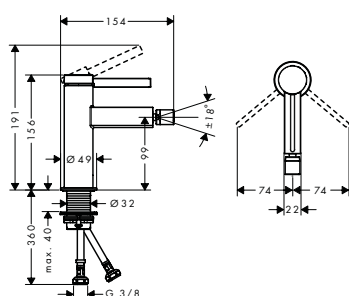


extension length: 25 mm

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 31971000 | 105.40 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 110.70 |

Bidet

NEW

**Finoris** Single lever bidet mixer with push-open waste set

- consists of: single lever bidet mixer, waste set
- projection 129 mm
- ball-pivot joint
- spray type: laminar spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 7,2 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- push-open waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: metal
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

finish

code no.

Euro

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

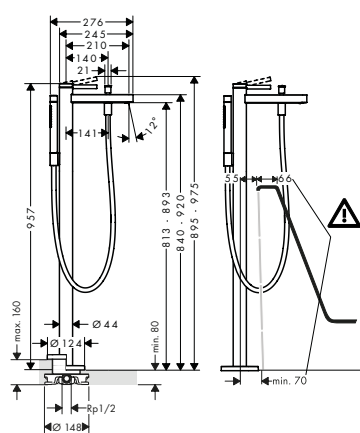
76200000
76200670
76200700

228.00
319.20
319.20

available from
June 2021

Bath

NEW

**Finoris** Single lever bath mixer floor-standing

- consists of: single lever bath mixer floor standing, baton hand shower, shower hose, shower holder
- projection 210 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: Rain, Mono
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar: 20,6 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 25,6 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- diverter with automatic resetting
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

Chrome
Matt Black
Matt White

76445000
76445670
76445700



available from
June 2021

Consisting of:

- Isiflex Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272XXX)

Required parts:

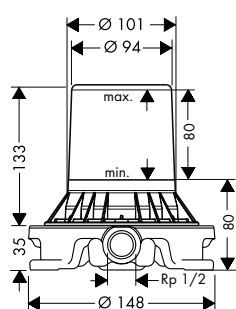
- Basic set for mixers floor-standing

10452180 437.90
valid from 01.07.2021 459.80

Optional parts:

- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000 118.90
valid from 01.07.2021 124.90

**Basic set for mixers floor-standing**

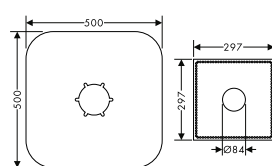
- for mounting on unfinished floor
- suitable for single lever bath mixer, single lever basin mixer and bath spout floor-standing
- connection dimension: DN15

10452180 437.90
valid from 01.07.2021 459.80

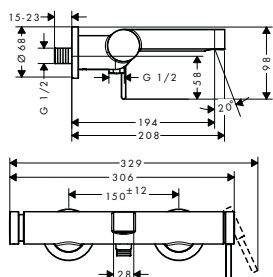
Optional parts:

- Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing

96441000 118.90
valid from 01.07.2021 124.90

**Sealing foil for basic set bath mixer floor-standing**

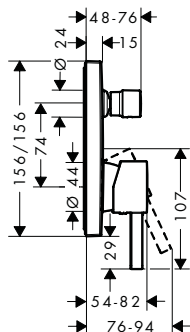
96441000 118.90
valid from 01.07.2021 124.90

NEW


Finoris Single lever bath mixer for exposed installation

- projection 194 mm
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- pressure diverter Select with automatic resetting
- intrinsically safe against backflow
- with silencer
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- connection dimension: DN15

| finish | code no. | Euro |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 76420000 | 260.00 |
| Matt Black | 76420670 | 364.00 |
| Matt White | 76420700 | 364.00 |


available from June 2021
NEW


Finoris Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation

- connection type: basic set
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- diverter with automatic resetting
- with silencer

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 76415000 | 185.00 |
| Matt Black | 76415670 | 259.00 |
| Matt White | 76415700 | 259.00 |

available from June 2021

Alternative products:

- **Finoris** Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation with integrated security combination according to EN1717

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 76416000 | 285.00 |
| Matt Black | 76416670 | 399.00 |
| Matt White | 76416700 | 399.00 |

Required parts:

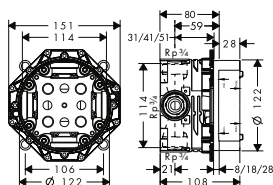
- Basic set iBox universal

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 01800180 | 130.80 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 137.30 |

Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect** Extension element

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------|-------|
| Chrome | 13593000 | 43.70 |
| | valid from 01.07.2021 | 45.90 |



Basic set iBox universal

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 01800180 | 130.80 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 137.30 |

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| 01850180 | 169.90 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 178.40 |

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal
- Reduction coupling iBox universal

| | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| 13595000 | 47.10 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 49.50 |
| 96615000 | 33.40 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 35.10 |
| 93500000 | 12.20 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 12.80 |
| 97759000 | 10.20 |
| valid from 01.07.2021 | 10.70 |

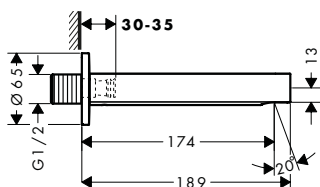


ShowerSelect

Extension element

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets Ø 150 mm
- diameter: 157 mm
- extension length: 22 mm

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------|-------|
| Chrome | 13593000 | 43.70 |
| | valid from 01.07.2021 | 45.90 |



- connection type: G 1/2
- with escutcheon
- projection 174 mm
- wall-mounted
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 20,3 l/min
- spray type: normal spray

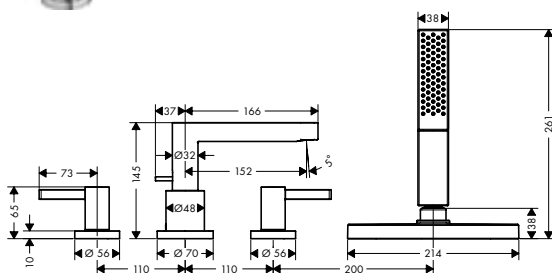
| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 76410000 | 160.00 |
| Matt Black | 76410670 | 224.00 |
| Matt White | 76410700 | 224.00 |



**available from
June 2021**

- Connecting thread G 3/4

| | |
|----------|-------|
| 92504000 | 42.00 |
|----------|-------|



- consists of: 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer, hand shower, shower holder, shower hose, hose box
- projection 152 mm
- connection type: basic set
- spray type mixer: normal spray
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain
- maximum pull-out length of hand shower: 1.45 m

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 76444000 | 690.00 |
| Matt Black | 76444670 | 966.00 |
| Matt White | 76444700 | 966.00 |

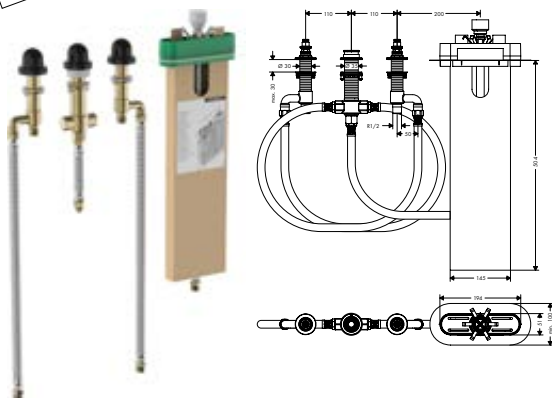
**available from
June 2021**

- sBox for quiet, smooth and protected hose guidance
- flow rate for bath spout at 3 bar:
23,5 l/min
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar:
10,2 l/min
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- ceramic valves hot/ cold 90°
- non-return valve
- connection dimension: DN15

- **Rainfinity** Baton hand shower 100 1jet (# 26866XXX)
- **sBox** Finish set oval (# 28020XXX)

- Basic set for 4-hole rim mounted bath mixer

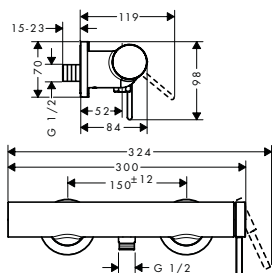
| | |
|----------|--------|
| 13440180 | 425.00 |
|----------|--------|



- clamping range: 0 - 30 mm
- connection thread: G ½
- connection dimension: DN15
- bath rim width at least 100 mm

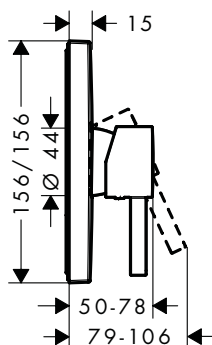
| | |
|----------|--------|
| 13440180 | 425.00 |
|----------|--------|

**available from
June 2021**

Shower
NEW

Finoris
Single lever shower mixer for exposed installation

- 1 function
- connection type: s-shaped connections
- centre distance: 150 ± 12 mm
- flow rate of hand shower at 3 bar: 12,1 l/min
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- non-return valve
- with silencer
- hose connection DN15
- connection dimension: DN15

| finish | code no. | Euro |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 76620000 | 210.00 |
| Matt Black | 76620670 | 294.00 |
| Matt White | 76620700 | 294.00 |

available from June 2021
NEW

Finoris
Single lever shower mixer for concealed installation

- 1 function
- connection type: basic set
- ceramic cartridge
- min. operating pressure: 1 bar
- max. operating pressure: 10 bar
- temperature limitation adjustable
- with silencer

Required parts:

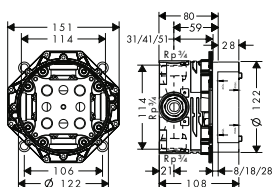
- Basic set iBox universal

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 76615000 | 165.00 |
| Matt Black | 76615670 | 231.00 |
| Matt White | 76615700 | 231.00 |

available from June 2021
Optional parts:

- **ShowerSelect** Extension element

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------|--------|
| | 01800180 | 130.80 |
| | valid from 01.07.2021 | 137.30 |
| Chrome | 13593000 | 43.70 |
| | valid from 01.07.2021 | 45.90 |


Basic set iBox universal

- suitable for all shower, bath tub and thermostat finish sets for concealed installation
- connection thread Rp 3/4
- rotationally-symmetric installation
- sound-decoupled installation
- connection dimension: DN20

Alternative products:

- Basic set iBox universal with shut-off unit

| | | |
|--|-----------------------|--------|
| | 01800180 | 130.80 |
| | valid from 01.07.2021 | 137.30 |

Optional parts:

- Extension iBox universal basic set 2.5 cm
- Fastening rail set for iBox universal
- Assembly aid for iBox universal
- Reduction coupling iBox universal

| | | |
|--|-----------------------|--------|
| | 01850180 | 169.90 |
| | valid from 01.07.2021 | 178.40 |
| | 13595000 | 47.10 |
| | valid from 01.07.2021 | 49.50 |
| | 96615000 | 33.40 |
| | valid from 01.07.2021 | 35.10 |
| | 93500000 | 12.20 |
| | valid from 01.07.2021 | 12.80 |
| | 97759000 | 10.20 |
| | valid from 01.07.2021 | 10.70 |


ShowerSelect
Extension element

- for installation between tiles and finish set
- suitable for all shower and bath tub finish sets $\varnothing 150$ mm
- diameter: 157 mm
- extension length: 22 mm

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------|-------|
| Chrome | 13593000 | 43.70 |
| | valid from 01.07.2021 | 45.90 |

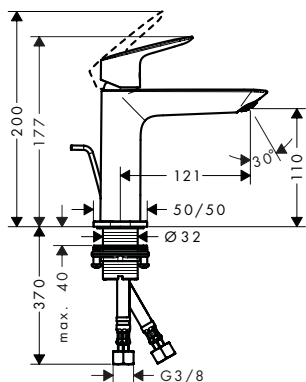


hansgrohe

Logis

hansgrohe.com

NEW



NEW

NEW

Logis**Single lever basin mixer 110****Fine with pop-up waste set**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 121 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- **Logis** Single lever basin mixer 110 Fine with push-open waste set
- **Logis** Single lever basin mixer 110 Fine without waste set

finish

Chrome

code no.

71251000

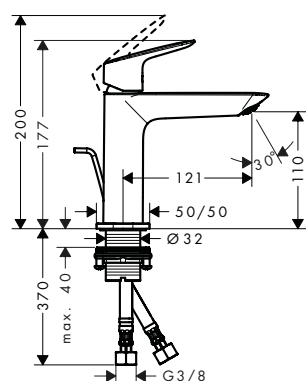
Euro

109.00



**available from
May 2021**

NEW



NEW

Logis**Single lever basin mixer 110****Fine CoolStart****with pop-up waste set**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 110
- projection 121 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- cold water in middle position

Alternative products:

- **Logis** Single lever basin mixer 110 Fine CoolStart without waste set

Chrome

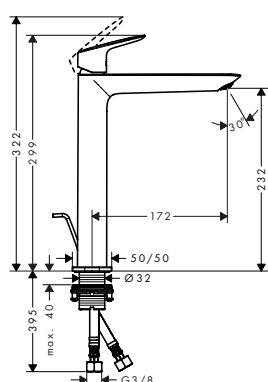
71254000

109.00



**available from
May 2021**

NEW



NEW

Logis**Single lever basin mixer 240****Fine with pop-up waste set**

- consists of: single lever basin mixer, waste set
- ComfortZone 240
- projection 172 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- ceramic cartridge
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- pop-up waste set G 1 1/4
- material waste set: synthetic
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15

Alternative products:

- **Logis** Single lever basin mixer 240 Fine without waste set


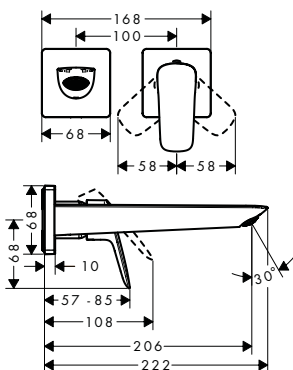



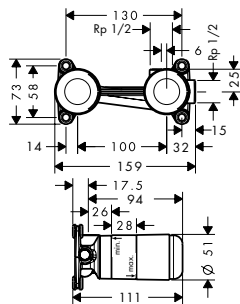
Chrome

71257000

169.00



**available from
May 2021**

| | finish | code no. | Euro | |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| <div><div><div>NEW</div></div><div></div></div> | Chrome | 71256000 | 164.00 | |
| | | <div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div>available from May 2021</div></div> | | |
| Logis Single lever basin mixer for concealed installation Fine wall-mounted with spout 20,5 cm | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">· consists of: single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted, waste set· projection 206 mm· spray type: normal spray· ceramic cartridge· temperature limitation adjustable· suitable for continuous flow water heaters· non-closing waste set· material waste set: metal· connection type: basic set· connection dimension: DN15· handle can be positioned on the right or left, depends on the basic set installation | | | | |
| Required parts: | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted | | 13622180 valid from 01.07.2021 | 210.00 220.50 | |
| <div><div></div><div></div></div> | | | 13622180 valid from 01.07.2021 | 210.00 220.50 |
| | Basic set for single lever basin mixer for concealed installation wall-mounted | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">· installation depth: 44 mm· variable positioning of the mixer system, can be left or right of the spout· connection dimension: DN15 | | | | |
| Optional parts: | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Extension set 2.5 cm | | | 31971000 valid from 01.07.2021 | 105.40 110.70 |



available from
May 2021

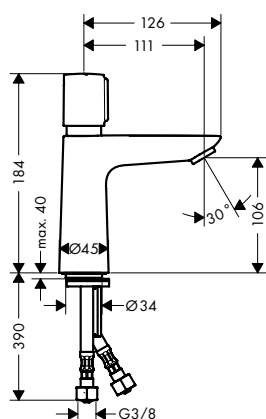


hansgrohe

Talis E Self-closing

Basin

NEW



NEW

Talis E Self-closing basin mixer with temperature control

- ComfortZone 110
- projection 111 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- self closing cartridge with temperature control
- flushing time: 3 - 20 seconds adjustable (7 seconds pre-set)
- temperature limitation adjustable
- suitable for continuous flow water heaters
- thermal disinfection possible
- connection type: G 3/8 connections
- connection dimension: DN15
- service tool # 93913XXX must be used for thermal disinfection

finish

Chrome

code no.

71718000

Euro

175.00

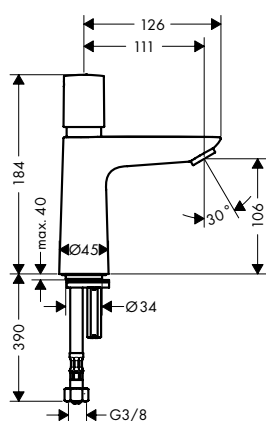
**Optional parts:**

- Service tool for thermal disinfection

93913000

17.50

NEW



NEW

Talis E Self-closing pillar tap for cold water or pre-adjusted water

- ComfortZone 110
- projection 111 mm
- spray type: normal spray
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 5 l/min
- self closing cartridge
- flushing time: 3 - 20 seconds adjustable (7 seconds pre-set)
- for cold water connection
- thermal disinfection possible
- connection type: G 3/8 connection hose
- connection dimension: DN15
- service tool # 93913XXX must be used for thermal disinfection

Chrome

71719000

155.00

**Optional parts:**

- Service tool for thermal disinfection

93913000


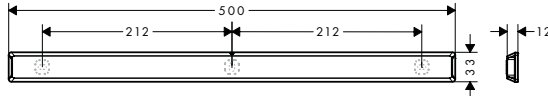


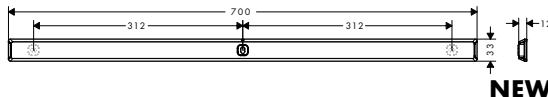

17.50



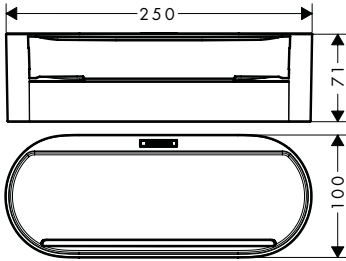
hansgrohe

WallStoris

hansgrohe.com

| | | finish | code no. | Euro |
|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|
| <div>NEW</div>   | WallStoris Wall bar 50 cm <ul style="list-style-type: none">· consists of: carrier bar, decorative bar· material carrier bar: metal· material decorative bar: plastic· length 500 mm· drilling distance 212 mm· wall-mounted· suitable for horizontal and vertical installation· ideal for tiles, glass, metal· application - glue or drill· including gluing set· holding force: 6 kg | Matt Black Matt White | 27902670 27902700 | 24.90 24.90 |
| | | | |  |
| | | | | available from October 2021 |
| | NEW | Alternative sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· WallStoris Wall bar 70 cm | Matt Black Matt White | 27904670 27904700 |
| NEW | Optional parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs) | | 94268000 | 6.20 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| <div>NEW</div>   | WallStoris Wall bar 70 cm <ul style="list-style-type: none">· consists of: carrier bar, decorative bar· material carrier bar: metal· material decorative bar: plastic· length 700 mm· drilling distance 312 mm· wall-mounted· suitable for horizontal and vertical installation· ideal for tiles, glass, metal· application - glue or drill· including gluing set· holding force: 6 kg | Matt Black Matt White | 27904670 27904700 | 29.90 29.90 |
| | | | |  |
| | | | | available from October 2021 |
| | NEW | Alternative sizes: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· WallStoris Wall bar 50 cm | Matt Black Matt White | 27902670 27902700 |
| NEW | Optional parts: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs) | | 94268000 | 6.20 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

NEW



WallStoris

Storage basket deep

- material: plastic
- dimensions: 250 x 71 mm
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- storage for squeegee
- ideal to store shampoo, shower gel, razors
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean
- recess for draining water

finish

code no.

Euro

Matt Black
Matt White

27912670
27912700

18.90
18.90



available from
October 2021

NEW

Required parts (choose one)

NEW

- WallStoris Wall bar 50 cm
- WallStoris Wall bar 70 cm

Matt Black
Matt White
Matt Black
Matt White

27902670
27902700
27904670
27904700

24.90
24.90
29.90
29.90

Alternative sizes:

NEW

- WallStoris Storage basket

Matt Black
Matt White

27913670
27913700

13.90
13.90

Optional parts:

NEW

- WallStoris Squeegee

Matt Black
Matt White

27916670
27916700

10.90
10.90

NEW

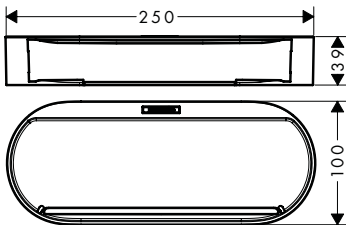
- WallStoris Cover for storage basket

Matt Black
Matt White

27925670
27925700

9.40
9.40

NEW



WallStoris Storage basket

- material: plastic
- dimensions: 250 x 39 mm
- accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar
- storage for squeegee
- ideal to store shampoo, shower gel, razors
- dishwasher safe, easy to clean
- recess for draining water

Matt Black
Matt White

27913670
27913700

13.90
13.90



available from
October 2021

NEW

Required parts (choose one)

NEW

- WallStoris Wall bar 50 cm
- WallStoris Wall bar 70 cm

Matt Black
Matt White
Matt Black
Matt White

27902670
27902700
27904670
27904700

24.90
24.90
29.90
29.90

Alternative sizes:

NEW

- WallStoris Storage basket deep

Matt Black
Matt White

27912670
27912700

18.90
18.90

Optional parts:

NEW

- WallStoris Squeegee

Matt Black
Matt White

27916670
27916700

10.90
10.90


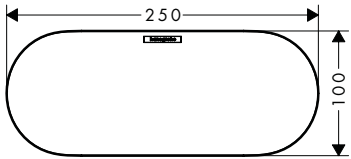

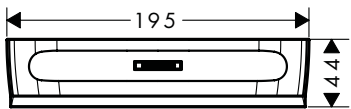

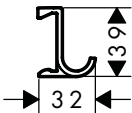
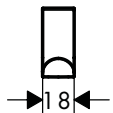

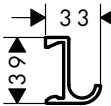
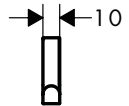
NEW

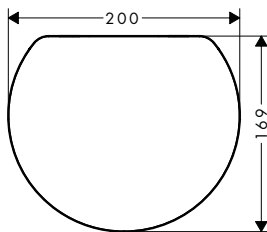


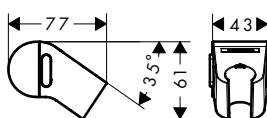

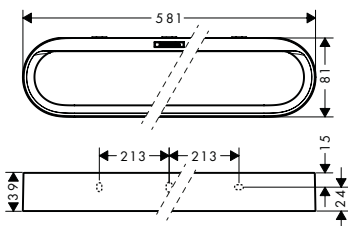

- WallStoris Cover for storage basket


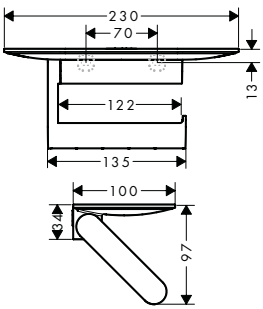

Matt Black
Matt White

27925670
27925700

9.40
9.40

| | | | finish | code no. | Euro |
|---|-----|---|------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| <div>NEW</div>   | | WallStoris | | | |
| | | Cover for storage basket | Matt Black | 27925670 | 9.40 |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> material: plastic length: 250 mm closes storage basket so that no water can enter offers storage space dishwasher safe, easy to clean | Matt White | 27925700 | 9.40 |
| | | | | | available from October 2021 |
| | NEW | Required parts: | | | |
| | | · WallStoris Storage basket deep | Matt Black | 27912670 | 18.90 |
| | | | Matt White | 27912700 | 18.90 |
| | NEW | · WallStoris Storage basket | Matt Black | 27913670 | 13.90 |
| | | | Matt White | 27913700 | 13.90 |
| <div>NEW</div>   | | WallStoris Squeegee | Matt Black | 27916670 | 10.90 |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> material: plastic dimensions: 195 x 44 mm storage option in storage basket special feature: suitable for glass easy to clean ergonomic design | Matt White | 27916700 | 10.90 |
| | | | | | available from October 2021 |
| | | Optional parts: | | | |
| | NEW | · WallStoris Storage basket deep | Matt Black | 27912670 | 18.90 |
| | | | Matt White | 27912700 | 18.90 |
| | NEW | · WallStoris Storage basket | Matt Black | 27913670 | 13.90 |
| | | | Matt White | 27913700 | 13.90 |
| <div>NEW</div>    | | WallStoris Towel hook wide | Matt Black | 27914670 | 5.90 |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> material: plastic accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar ideal to hang towels, face cloth, sponges, clothes dishwasher safe, easy to clean packaging unit: 2 pieces | Matt White | 27914700 | 5.90 |
| | | | | | available from October 2021 |
| | | Required parts (choose one) | | | |
| | NEW | · WallStoris Wall bar 50 cm | Matt Black | 27902670 | 24.90 |
| | | | Matt White | 27902700 | 24.90 |
| | NEW | · WallStoris Wall bar 70 cm | Matt Black | 27904670 | 29.90 |
| | | | Matt White | 27904700 | 29.90 |
| | | Alternative sizes: | | | |
| | NEW | · WallStoris Towel hook slim | Matt Black | 27929670 | 4.90 |
| | | | Matt White | 27929700 | 4.90 |
| <div>NEW</div>    | | WallStoris Towel hook slim | Matt Black | 27929670 | 4.90 |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> material: plastic accessory can be clicked onto the wall bar ideal to hang towels, face cloth, sponges, clothes dishwasher safe, easy to clean packaging unit: 2 pieces | Matt White | 27929700 | 4.90 |
| | | | | | available from October 2021 |
| | | Required parts (choose one) | | | |
| | NEW | · WallStoris Wall bar 50 cm | Matt Black | 27902670 | 24.90 |
| | | | Matt White | 27902700 | 24.90 |
| | NEW | · WallStoris Wall bar 70 cm | Matt Black | 27904670 | 29.90 |
| | | | Matt White | 27904700 | 29.90 |
| | | Alternative sizes: | | | |
| | NEW | · WallStoris Towel hook wide | Matt Black | 27914670 | 5.90 |
| | | | Matt White | 27914700 | 5.90 |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> <div></div> | <div>WallStoris Shelf<ul style="list-style-type: none">material: plasticdimensions: 200 x 169 mmaccessory can be clicked onto the wall barideal to store razors, mug, candlesdishwasher safe, easy to clean</div> | <div><div>finish</div><div>Matt Black Matt White</div></div> <div><div>code no.</div><div>27915670 27915700</div></div> <div><div>Euro</div><div>24.90 24.90</div></div> <div><div></div><div>available from October 2021</div></div> |
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> <div></div> | <div>WallStoris Tumbler<ul style="list-style-type: none">consists of: tumbler, partition wallmaterial: plasticdiameter: 126.0 mmwith tube holderaccessory can be clicked onto the wall barideal to store shampoo, razors, tooth pastewith a partition that can be repositioned or removeddishwasher safe, easy to cleanrecess for draining water</div> | <div><div>finish</div><div>Matt Black Matt White</div></div> <div><div>code no.</div><div>27921670 27921700</div></div> <div><div>Euro</div><div>18.90 18.90</div></div> <div><div></div><div>available from October 2021</div></div> |
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> <div><div>NEW</div></div> | <div>Required parts:<ul style="list-style-type: none">WallStoris Wall bar 50 cmWallStoris Wall bar 70 cm</div> | <div><div>finish</div><div>Matt Black Matt White Matt Black Matt White</div></div> <div><div>code no.</div><div>27902670 27902700 27904670 27904700</div></div> <div><div>Euro</div><div>24.90 24.90 29.90 29.90</div></div> |
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> <div></div> | <div>WallStoris Push slider<ul style="list-style-type: none">material: plasticfor shower hoses with conical nut on both sidesheight-adjustable slider with locking push-button sliderslider is rotatable – can be used on vertical and horizontal wall bars</div> | <div><div>finish</div><div>Matt Black Matt White</div></div> <div><div>code no.</div><div>27917670 27917700</div></div> <div><div>Euro</div><div>19.90 19.90</div></div> <div><div></div><div>available from October 2021</div></div> |
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> <div><div>NEW</div></div> | <div>Required parts:<ul style="list-style-type: none">WallStoris Wall bar 50 cmWallStoris Wall bar 70 cm</div> | <div><div>finish</div><div>Matt Black Matt White Matt Black Matt White</div></div> <div><div>code no.</div><div>27902670 27902700 27904670 27904700</div></div> <div><div>Euro</div><div>24.90 24.90 29.90 29.90</div></div> |
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> <div></div> | <div>WallStoris Towel rail<ul style="list-style-type: none">consists of: decorative bar, carrier barmaterial carrier bar: metalmaterial decorative bar: plasticlength 581 mminstallation type: wall-mountedideal for tiles, glass, metalapplication - glue or drillincluding gluing setholding force: 6 kg</div> | <div><div>finish</div><div>Matt Black Matt White</div></div> <div><div>code no.</div><div>27926670 27926700</div></div> <div><div>Euro</div><div>29.90 29.90</div></div> <div><div></div><div>available from October 2021</div></div> |
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> | <div>Optional parts:<ul style="list-style-type: none">Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs)</div> | <div><div>Euro</div><div>6.20</div></div> |

| | | finish | code no. | Euro | |
|---|---|---|--------------------------|----------------------|---|
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> |  | WallStoris | | | |
| | | Toilet paper holder with shelf | | | |
| | | · material: plastic | | | |
| | | · open form - toilet paper can easily be hung | | | |
| | | · suitable for roll widths up to 122 mm | | | |
| | | · with storage space | | | |
| | | · application - glue or drill | | | |
| | | · including gluing set | | | |
| | | · wall-mounted | | | |
| | | · concealed fastening | | | |
| | | · length 230 mm | | | |
| | | | Matt Black Matt White | 27928670 27928700 | 29.90 29.90 |
| | | | | |  |
| | | | | | available from October 2021 |

| NEW | | **WallStoris Toilet brush holder** | Matt Black Matt White | 27927670 27927700 | 38.90 38.90 |
| · material: plastic | | | |
| | | · material recess: matt plastic | | | |
| | | · profile: flat rod | | | |
| | | · with separate recess | | | |
| | | · can be used free-standing | | | |
| | | · suitable for wall mounting | | | |
| | | · concealed fastening | | | |
| | | · removable container and easy to clean | | | |
| | | · container is dishwasher safe | | | |
| | | · including toilet brush | | | |
| | | · application - glue or drill | | | |
| | | · including gluing set | | | |
| | | · ergonomic handle | | | |
| | | **Optional parts:** | | | |
| | | · Replacement toilet brush without stick | Black | 40068000 | 16.50 |
| | | | | valid from 01.07.2021 | 17.30 |
| | | · Mounting set (3 screws, 3 plugs) | | 94268000 | 6.20 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | available from October 2021 |
| NEW | NEW NEW NEW | **WallStoris Bathtub bundle** | Matt Black Matt White | 27966670 27966700 | 70.00 70.00 |
| · consists of: wall bar, shelf, storage basket | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | available from October 2021 |
| | | **Consisting of:** | | | |
| | | · **WallStoris** Wall bar 70 cm (# 27904XXX) | | | |
| | | · **WallStoris** Storage basket deep (# 27912XXX) | | | |
| | | · **WallStoris** Shelf (# 27915XXX) | | | |
| NEW | NEW NEW NEW NEW | **WallStoris Shower bundle** | Matt Black Matt White | 27967670 27967700 | 52.80 52.80 |
| · consists of: wall bar, storage basket, squeegee, towel hook | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | available from October 2021 |
| | | **Consisting of:** | | | |
| | | · **WallStoris** Wall bar 50 cm (# 27902XXX) | | | |
| | | · **WallStoris** Storage basket (# 27913XXX) | | | |
| | | · **WallStoris** Squeegee (# 27916XXX) | | | |
| | | · **WallStoris** Towel hook wide (# 27914XXX) | | | |

| | | finish | code no. | Euro | |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> | WallStoris Bathroom bundle <ul style="list-style-type: none">· consists of: wall bar, storage basket, cover, tumbler· material: plastic | | Matt Black Matt White | 27968670 27968700 | 63.80 63.80 |
| | <div><div>Easy click</div><div>Glue or screw fix</div></div> | | | | |
| | available from October 2021 | | | | |
| | <div>NEW</div> | Consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· WallStoris Wall bar 50 cm (# 27902XXX)· WallStoris Storage basket (# 27913XXX)· WallStoris Cover for storage basket (# 27925XXX)· WallStoris Tumbler (# 27921XXX) | | | |
| <div>NEW</div> | | | | | |
| <div>NEW</div> | | | | | |
| <div>NEW</div> | | | | | |
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> | WallStoris Toilet bundle <ul style="list-style-type: none">· consists of: toilet paper holder, toilet brush holder· material: plastic | | Matt Black Matt White | 27969670 27969700 | 65.40 65.40 |
| | <div><div>Glue or screw fix</div></div> | | | | |
| | available from October 2021 | | | | |
| | <div>NEW</div> | Consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· WallStoris Toilet paper holder with shelf (# 27928XXX)· WallStoris Toilet brush holder (# 27927XXX) | | | |
| <div>NEW</div> | | | | | |
| <div><div>NEW</div></div> | WallStoris Bundle hand shower 105 3jet Activation EcoSmart, shower bar 70 cm and storage set <ul style="list-style-type: none">· consists of: hand shower, shower hose, wall bar, storage basket, towel hook, hand shower holder, squeegee· shower head size hand shower: 105 mm· spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, MonoRain· spray type alternation: convenient diversion via Select button | | Matt Black Matt White | 24291670 24291700 | 98.00 98.00 |
| | <div><div>Easy Click</div><div>Push slider</div><div>Glue or screw fix</div><div>Eco Smart</div><div>Quick clean</div></div> | | | | |
| | available from October 2021 | | | | |
| | <div>NEW</div> | Consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none">· Pulsify Select Hand shower 105 3jet Activation EcoSmart (# 24101XXX)· Isiflex Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)· WallStoris Wall bar 70 cm (# 27904XXX)· WallStoris Storage basket deep (# 27912XXX)· WallStoris Towel hook wide (# 27914XXX)· WallStoris Push slider (# 27917XXX)· WallStoris Squeegee (# 27916XXX) | | | |
| <div>NEW</div> | | | | | |
| <div>NEW</div> | | | | | |
| <div>NEW</div> | | | | | |
| <div>NEW</div> | | | | | |
| <div>NEW</div> | | | | | |
| <div>NEW</div> | | | | | |



WallStoris

Bundle hand shower 105 3jet
EcoSmart Activation, thermostat,
shower bar 70 cm and storage set

- consists of: hand shower, shower thermostat, shower hose, wall bar, storage basket, towel hook, hand shower holder
- shower head size hand shower: 105 mm
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, IntenseRain, MonoRain
- spray type alternation: convenient diversion via Select button

Consisting of:

- NEW Pulsify Select** Hand shower 105 3jet Activation EcoSmart (# 24101XXX)
- NEW ShowerTablet Select** Shower thermostat 400 for exposed installation (# 24360XXX)
- NEW Isiflex** Shower hose 160 cm (# 28276XXX)
- NEW WallStoris** Wall bar 70 cm (# 27904XXX)
- NEW WallStoris** Storage basket deep (# 27912XXX)
- NEW WallStoris** Towel hook wide (# 27914XXX)
- NEW WallStoris** Push slider (# 27917XXX)

finish

Matt Black
Matt White

code no.

24250670
24250700

Euro

418.00
418.00



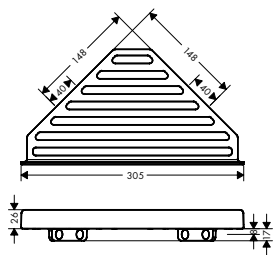
**available from
October 2021**



hansgrohe

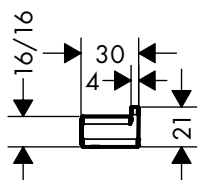
AddStoris

[hansgrohe.com](https://www.hansgrohe.com)



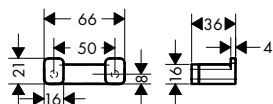
- can be used additional as a shelf
- material: metal
- wall-mounted

| finish | code no. | Euro |
|---------------------|----------|-------|
| Chrome | 41741000 | 36.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41741140 | 54.00 |
| Brushed Black | 41741340 | 57.60 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 41741670 | 50.40 |
| Matt White | 41741700 | 50.40 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 41741990 | 54.00 |



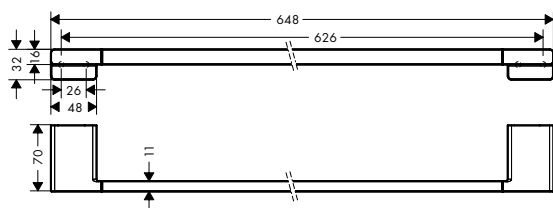
- material: metal
- wall-mounted

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------|-------|
| Chrome | 41742000 | 9.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41742140 | 13.50 |
| Brushed Black | 41742340 | 14.40 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 41742670 | 12.60 |
| Matt White | 41742700 | 12.60 |
| Polished Gold Optical | 41742990 | 13.50 |



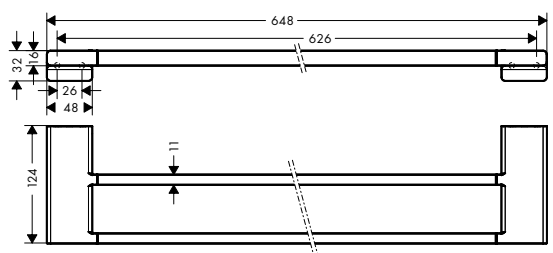
- material: metal
- wall-mounted

| | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|
| Chrome | 41755000 | 19.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41755140 | 28.50 |
| Brushed Black | 41755340 | 30.40 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 41755670 | 26.60 |
| Matt White | 41755700 | 26.60 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 41755990 | 28.50 |



- material: metal
- length 648 mm
- drilling distance 626 mm
- wall-mounted

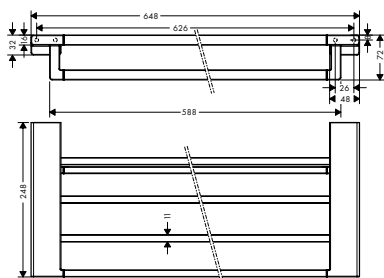
| | | |
|-----------------------|----------|-------|
| Chrome | 41747000 | 50.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41747140 | 75.00 |
| Brushed Black | 41747340 | 80.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 41747670 | 70.00 |
| Matt White | 41747700 | 70.00 |
| Polished Gold Optical | 41747990 | 75.00 |



- material: metal
- length 648 mm
- drilling distance 626 mm
- wall-mounted

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 41743000 | 67.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41743140 | 100.50 |
| Brushed Black | 41743340 | 107.20 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 41743670 | 93.80 |
| Matt White | 41743700 | 93.80 |
| Polished Gold Optical | 41743990 | 100.50 |

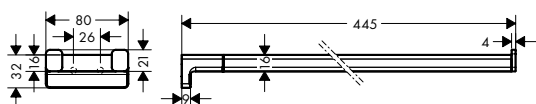
NEW

**AddStoris****Towel rack with towel holder**

- material: metal
- length 648 mm
- drilling distance 630 mm
- wall-mounted

| finish | code no. | Euro |
|---------------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 41751000 | 140.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41751140 | 210.00 |
| Brushed Black | 41751340 | 224.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 41751670 | 196.00 |
| Matt White | 41751700 | 196.00 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 41751990 | 210.00 |

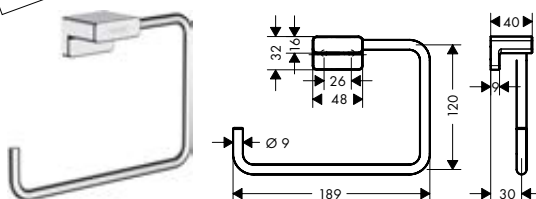
NEW

**AddStoris****Towel holder twin-handle**

- material: metal
- length 445 mm
- wall-mounted

| | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|
| Chrome | 41770000 | 50.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41770140 | 75.00 |
| Brushed Black | 41770340 | 80.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 41770670 | 70.00 |
| Matt White | 41770700 | 70.00 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 41770990 | 75.00 |

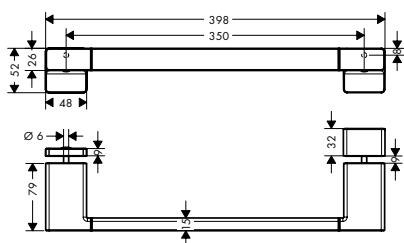
NEW

**AddStoris Towel ring**

- material: metal
- wall-mounted

| | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|
| Chrome | 41754000 | 31.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41754140 | 46.50 |
| Brushed Black | 41754340 | 49.60 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 41754670 | 43.40 |
| Matt White | 41754700 | 43.40 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 41754990 | 46.50 |

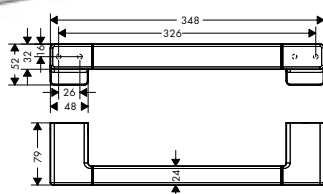
NEW

**AddStoris Shower door handle**

- thickness of glass: 6 - 12 mm
- diameter drill hole: 6 mm
- material: metal
- drilling distance 350 mm
- can be used simultaneously as a bath towel holder

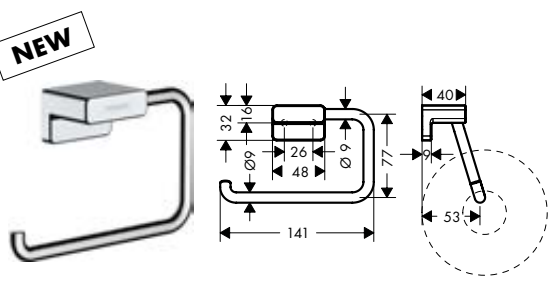
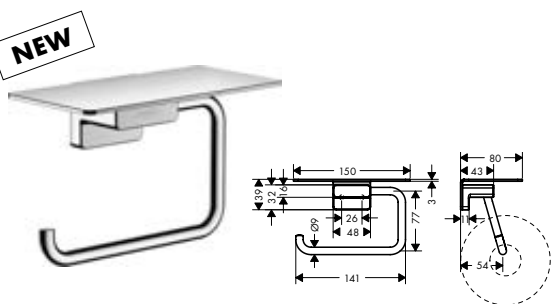
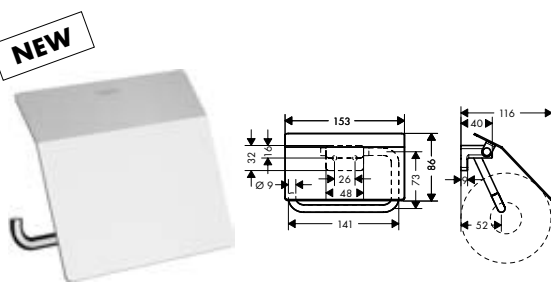
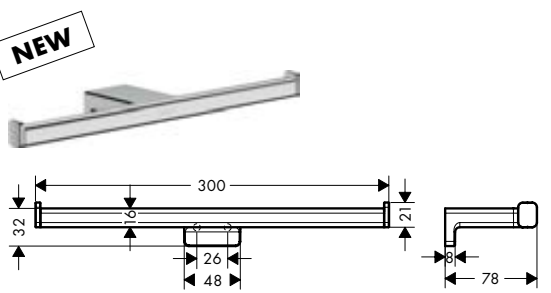
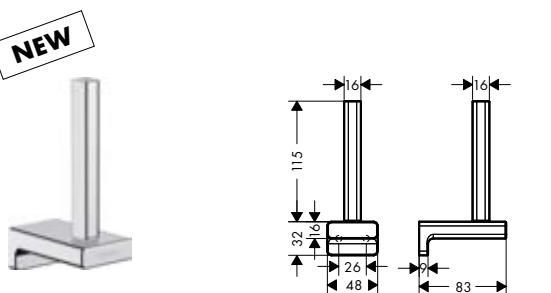
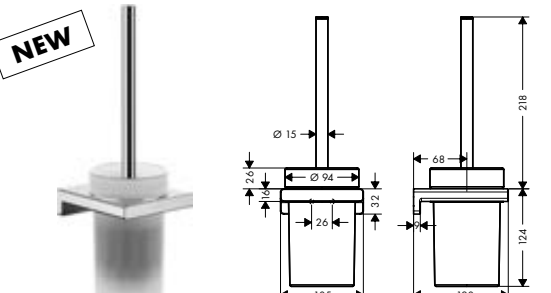
| | | |
|---------------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 41759000 | 67.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41759140 | 100.50 |
| Brushed Black | 41759340 | 107.20 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 41759670 | 93.80 |
| Matt White | 41759700 | 93.80 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 41759990 | 100.50 |


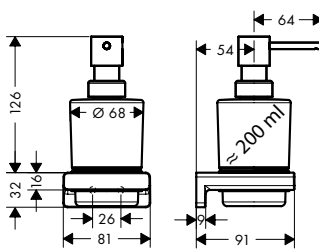

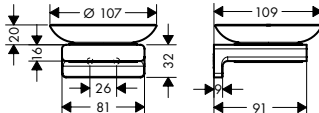

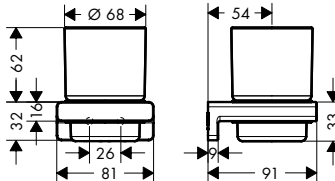

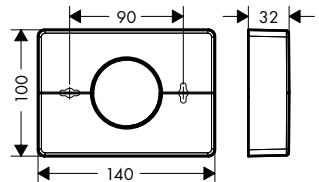

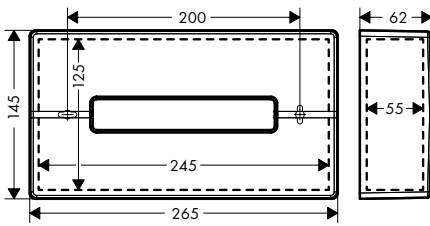
NEW

**AddStoris Grab bar**

- material: metal
- length 348 mm
- drilling distance 327 mm
- wall-mounted
- TÜV certified

| | | |
|---------------------|----------|-------|
| Chrome | 41744000 | 50.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 41744140 | 75.00 |
| Brushed Black | 41744340 | 80.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 41744670 | 70.00 |
| Matt White | 41744700 | 70.00 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 41744990 | 75.00 |

| | | finish | code no. | Euro |
|--|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|
|  | AddStoris Roll holder without cover · material: metal · wall-mounted | Chrome | 41771000 | 35.00 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 41771140 | 52.50 |
| | | Brushed Black | 41771340 | 56.00 |
| | | Chrome | 41771670 | 49.00 |
| | | Matt Black | 41771700 | 49.00 |
| | | Matt White | 41771900 | 52.50 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 41771990 | 52.50 |
|  | AddStoris Roll holder with shelf · material: metal · wall-mounted | Chrome | 41772000 | 42.00 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 41772140 | 63.00 |
| | | Brushed Black | 41772340 | 67.20 |
| | | Chrome | 41772670 | 58.80 |
| | | Matt Black | 41772700 | 58.80 |
| | | Matt White | 41772900 | 63.00 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 41772990 | 63.00 |
|  | AddStoris Roll holder with cover · material: metal · wall-mounted | Chrome | 41753000 | 49.00 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 41753140 | 73.50 |
| | | Brushed Black | 41753340 | 78.40 |
| | | Chrome | 41753670 | 68.60 |
| | | Matt Black | 41753700 | 68.60 |
| | | Matt White | 41753900 | 73.50 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 41753990 | 73.50 |
|  | AddStoris Double roll holder · material: metal · wall-mounted · for 2 paper rolls | Chrome | 41748000 | 31.00 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 41748140 | 46.50 |
| | | Brushed Black | 41748340 | 49.60 |
| | | Chrome | 41748670 | 43.40 |
| | | Matt Black | 41748700 | 43.40 |
| | | Matt White | 41748900 | 46.50 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 41748990 | 46.50 |
|  | AddStoris Spare roll holder · material: metal · wall-mounted | Chrome | 41756000 | 31.00 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 41756140 | 46.50 |
| | | Brushed Black | 41756340 | 49.60 |
| | | Chrome | 41756670 | 43.40 |
| | | Matt Black | 41756700 | 43.40 |
| | | Matt White | 41756900 | 46.50 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 41756990 | 46.50 |
|  | AddStoris Toilet brush holder wall-mounted · material: metal, glass · wall-mounted | Chrome | 41752000 | 44.00 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 41752140 | 66.00 |
| | | Brushed Black | 41752340 | 70.40 |
| | | Chrome | 41752670 | 61.60 |
| | | Matt Black | 41752700 | 61.60 |
| | | Matt White | 41752900 | 66.00 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 41752990 | 66.00 |

| | | finish | code no. | Euro |
|--|--|---------------------|----------|-------|
|   | AddStoris Liquid soap dispenser · wall-mounted · material: metal, glass · filling capacity 200 ml · dosage 2 ml | Chrome | 41745000 | 44.00 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 41745140 | 66.00 |
| | | Brushed Black | 41745340 | 70.40 |
| | | Chrome | | |
| | | Matt Black | 41745670 | 61.60 |
|   | AddStoris Soap dish · material: metal, glass · wall-mounted | Matt White | 41745700 | 61.60 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 41745990 | 66.00 |
| | | Chrome | 41746000 | 31.00 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 41746140 | 46.50 |
| | | Brushed Black | 41746340 | 49.60 |
|   | AddStoris Toothbrush tumbler · material: metal, glass · wall-mounted | Chrome | 41746670 | 43.40 |
| | | Matt Black | 41746700 | 43.40 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 41746990 | 46.50 |
| | | Chrome | 41749000 | 31.00 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 41749140 | 46.50 |
|   | AddStoris Sanitary bag dispenser · suitable for: customary sanitary bag boxes · material: plastic · drilling distance: 90 mm · easy removal of the lid for easy filling · wall-mounted · wall mounting: adhesive attachment, screw fastening · horizontal or vertical installation | Brushed Black | 41749340 | 49.60 |
| | | Chrome | | |
| | | Matt Black | 41749670 | 43.40 |
| | | Matt White | 41749700 | 43.40 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 41749990 | 46.50 |
|   | AddStoris Tissue box · suitable for customary tissue boxes · material: plastic · wall-mounted · wall mounting: adhesive attachment, screw fastening · drilling distance 200 mm · horizontal or vertical installation | Chrome | 41773000 | 22.00 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 41773140 | 33.00 |
| | | Brushed Black | 41773340 | 35.20 |
| | | Chrome | | |
| | | Matt Black | 41773670 | 30.80 |
| | | Matt White | 41773700 | 30.80 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 41773990 | 33.00 |
| | | Chrome | 41774000 | 48.00 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 41774140 | 72.00 |
| | | Brushed Black | 41774340 | 76.80 |
| | | Chrome | | |
| | | Matt Black | 41774670 | 67.20 |
| | | Matt White | 41774700 | 67.20 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 41774990 | 72.00 |



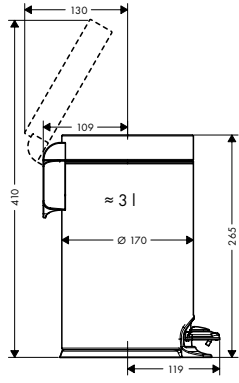
Measurements within scale drawings are in mm.



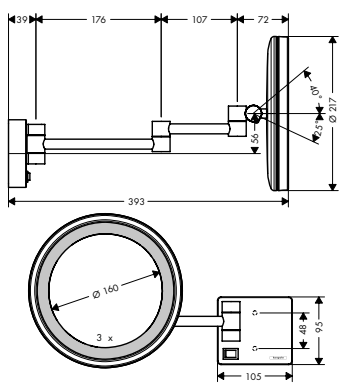
Technical specifications and units of measure are subject to change.

Code Numbers and Trade Prices ↑

Product News 2021 Price Book

99

| | | finish | code no. | Euro |
|---|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
|    | AddStoris Pedal Bin <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · material: metal, plastic · capacity: 3 l · free-standing · softclose function guarantees a quiet closing of the lid · removable synthetic bucket with handle | Chrome | 41775000 | 48.00 |
| | | Matt Black | 41775670 | 67.20 |
| | | Matt White | 41775700 | 67.20 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|----------|--------|
|    | AddStoris Shaving mirror with LED light <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · illuminated enlargement mirror · material: metal · wall-mounted · cavity socket required for installation · mirror is inclinable · illuminant: max. 2 W (21 x 0.08 W / LED) · input voltage: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 / 60 Hz · output voltage: 21 V - DC · degree of protection: IP20 · enlargement: 3 x magnification · swivelling · TÜV certified | Chrome | 41790000 | 153.00 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 41790140 | 229.50 |
| | | Brushed Black | 41790340 | 244.80 |
| | | Chrome | | |
| | | Matt Black | 41790670 | 214.20 |
| | | Matt White | 41790700 | 214.20 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 41790990 | 229.50 |

**available from
July 2021**

| | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|----------|--------|
|    | AddStoris Shaving mirror <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · material: metal · wall-mounted · mirror is inclinable · enlargement: 1 x magnification, 3 x magnification · swivelling | Chrome | 41791000 | 75.00 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 41791140 | 146.30 |
| | | Brushed Black | 41791340 | 156.00 |
| | | Chrome | | |
| | | Matt Black | 41791670 | 105.00 |
| | | Matt White | 41791700 | 105.00 |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 41791990 | 146.30 |

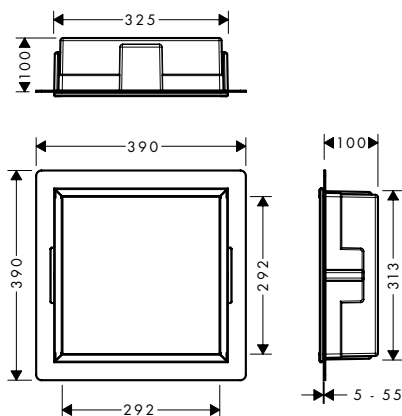
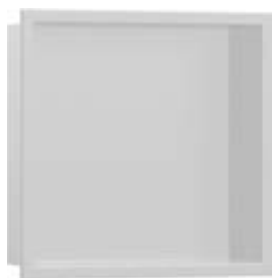
**available from
July 2021**



hansgrohe

XtraStoris

[hansgrohe.com](https://www.hansgrohe.com)

XtraStoris Original
NEW

XtraStoris Original

Wall niche with integrated frame

30 x 30 x 10 cm

- consists of: wall niche with integrated frame, installation set, sealing set
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: drywall construction, solid wall construction
- material installation set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- surface of the wall niche powder-coated stainless steel
- dimensions wall niche: 300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set: 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)

finish
code no.
Euro

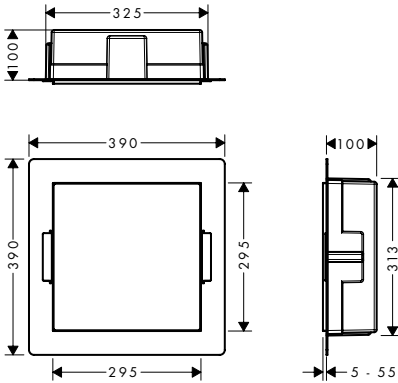
| | | |
|-----------------|----------|--------|
| Matt Black | 56061670 | 393.00 |
| Matt White | 56061700 | 393.00 |
| Stainless Steel | 56061800 | 393.00 |
| Optic | | |


**available from
July 2021**
Alternative sizes:

| | | | | |
|------------|---|-----------------|----------|--------|
| NEW | · XtraStoris Original Wall niche with integrated frame 30 x 15 x 10 cm | Matt Black | 56057670 | 346.00 |
| | | Matt White | 56057700 | 346.00 |
| | | Stainless Steel | 56057800 | 346.00 |
| | | Optic | | |
| NEW | · XtraStoris Original Wall niche with integrated frame 30 x 60 x 10 cm | Matt Black | 56064670 | 504.00 |
| | | Matt White | 56064700 | 504.00 |
| | | Stainless Steel | 56064800 | 504.00 |
| | | Optic | | |
| NEW | · XtraStoris Original Wall niche with integrated frame 30 x 90 x 10 cm | Matt Black | 56067670 | 605.00 |
| | | Matt White | 56067700 | 605.00 |
| | | Stainless Steel | 56067800 | 605.00 |
| | | Optic | | |

XtraStoris Minimalistic

NEW



XtraStoris Minimalistic

Wall niche with open frame

30 x 30 x 10 cm

- consists of: wall niche with open frame, installation set, sealing set
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- variable installation depth
- easy to clean surface
- installable flush with the wall or as a design element sticking out (up to 55 mm)
- frameless design
- suitable for use in wet areas
- easy adjustment to tile thickness
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material installation set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- dimensions wall niche: 300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set: 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)

| finish | code no. | Euro |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Matt Black | 56073670 | 343.00 |
| Matt White | 56073700 | 343.00 |
| Brushed Stainless Steel | 56073800 | 343.00 |


available from
July 2021

NEW

Alternative sizes:

- **XtraStoris Minimalistic** Wall niche with open frame 30 x 15 x 10 cm

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Matt Black | 56070670 | 297.00 |
| Matt White | 56070700 | 297.00 |
| Brushed Stainless Steel | 56070800 | 297.00 |

NEW

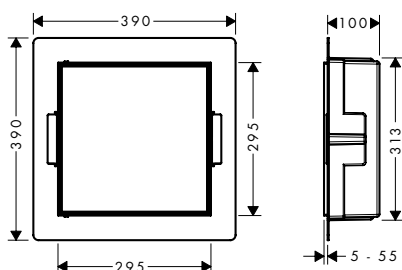
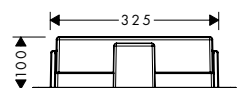
- **XtraStoris Minimalistic** Wall niche with open frame 30 x 15 x 14 cm

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Matt Black | 56076670 | 313.00 |
| Matt White | 56076700 | 313.00 |
| Brushed Stainless Steel | 56076800 | 313.00 |

NEW

- **XtraStoris Minimalistic** Wall niche with open frame 30 x 30 x 14 cm

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Matt Black | 56079670 | 363.00 |
| Matt White | 56079700 | 363.00 |
| Brushed Stainless Steel | 56079800 | 363.00 |

XtraStoris Rock
NEW

XtraStoris Rock Wall niche
with tileable door
30 x 30 x 10 cm

- consists of: wall niche with tileable door, installation set, sealing set
- tileable push-open door
- max. tile thickness door: 12 mm
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- variable installation depth
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- easy adjustment to tile thickness
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material installation set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- dimensions wall niche: 300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set: 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)

| finish | code no. | Euro |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Matt Black | 56085670 | 426.00 |
| Matt White | 56085700 | 426.00 |
| Brushed Stainless Steel | 56085800 | 426.00 |


**available from
July 2021**
NEW
Alternative sizes:
XtraStoris Rock Wall niche
with tileable door 30 x 15 x 10 cm

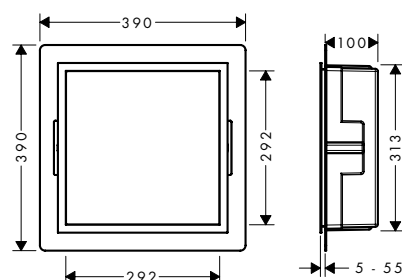
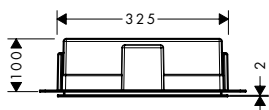
| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Matt Black | 56082670 | 379.00 |
| Matt White | 56082700 | 379.00 |
| Brushed Stainless Steel | 56082800 | 379.00 |

NEW
XtraStoris Rock Wall niche
with tileable door 30 x 15 x 14 cm

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Matt Black | 56088670 | 399.00 |
| Matt White | 56088700 | 399.00 |
| Brushed Stainless Steel | 56088800 | 399.00 |

NEW
XtraStoris Rock Wall niche
with tileable door 30 x 30 x 14 cm

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Matt Black | 56091670 | 449.00 |
| Matt White | 56091700 | 449.00 |
| Brushed Stainless Steel | 56091800 | 449.00 |

XtraStoris Individual
NEW

XtraStoris Individual
Wall niche Brushed Stainless Steel
with design frame
30 x 30 x 10 cm

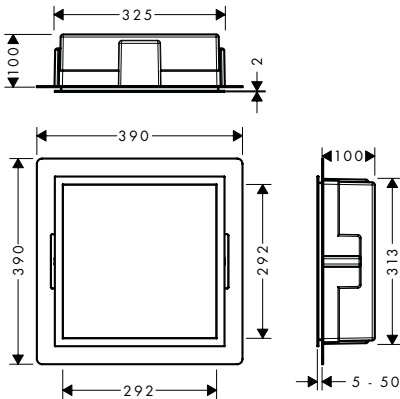
- consists of: wall niche with design frame, installation set, sealing set
- body colour: Brushed Stainless Steel
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material installation set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- dimensions wall niche: 300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set: 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Brushed Bronze | 56097140 | 477.00 |
| Brushed Black | 56097340 | 477.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 56097670 | 468.00 |
| Matt White | 56097700 | 468.00 |
| Brushed Stainless Steel | 56097800 | 432.00 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 56097990 | 477.00 |


**available from
July 2021**
NEW
Alternative sizes:
XtraStoris Individual Wall niche
Brushed Stainless Steel
with design frame 30 x 15 x 10 cm

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Brushed Bronze | 56094140 | 422.00 |
| Brushed Black | 56094340 | 422.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 56094670 | 413.00 |
| Matt White | 56094700 | 413.00 |
| Brushed Stainless Steel | 56094800 | 380.00 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 56094990 | 422.00 |

NEW

**XtraStoris Individual**

Wall niche Matt Black

with design frame

30 x 30 x 10 cm

- consists of: wall niche with design frame, installation set, sealing set
- body colour: Matt Black
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material installation set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- dimensions wall niche: 300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set: 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)

finish

code no.

Euro

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Brushed Bronze | 56098140 | 477.00 |
| Brushed Black | 56098340 | 477.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 56098670 | 468.00 |
| Matt White | 56098700 | 468.00 |
| Brushed Stainless Steel | 56098800 | 432.00 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 56098990 | 477.00 |

available from
July 2021

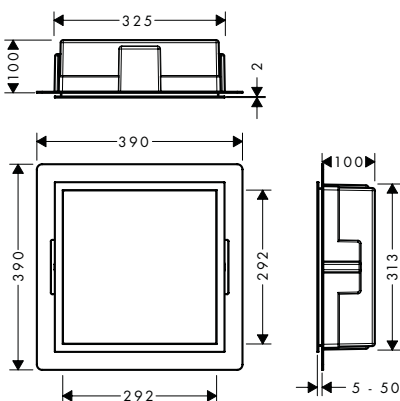
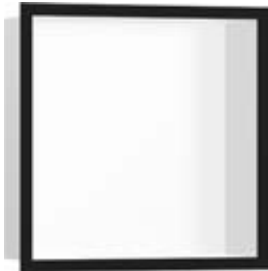
NEW

Alternative sizes:

- **XtraStoris Individual** Wall niche Matt Black with design frame 30 x 15 x 10 cm

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Brushed Bronze | 56095140 | 422.00 |
| Brushed Black | 56095340 | 422.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 56095670 | 413.00 |
| Matt White | 56095700 | 413.00 |
| Brushed Stainless Steel | 56095800 | 380.00 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 56095990 | 422.00 |

NEW

**XtraStoris Individual**

Wall niche Matt White

with design frame

30 x 30 x 10 cm

- consists of: wall niche with design frame, installation set, sealing set
- body colour: Matt White
- installation depth: 100 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material installation set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- dimensions wall niche: 300 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set: 313 x 325 x 100 mm (HxWxD)

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Brushed Bronze | 56099140 | 477.00 |
| Brushed Black | 56099340 | 477.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 56099670 | 468.00 |
| Matt White | 56099700 | 468.00 |
| Brushed Stainless Steel | 56099800 | 432.00 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 56099990 | 477.00 |

available from
July 2021

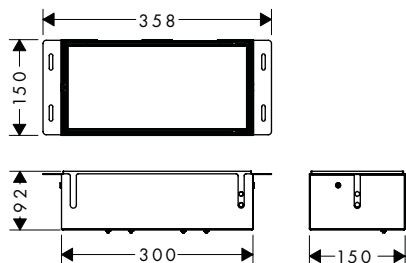
NEW

Alternative sizes:

- **XtraStoris Individual** Wall niche Matt White with design frame 30 x 15 x 10 cm

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Brushed Bronze | 56096140 | 422.00 |
| Brushed Black | 56096340 | 422.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 56096670 | 413.00 |
| Matt White | 56096700 | 413.00 |
| Brushed Stainless Steel | 56096800 | 380.00 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 56096990 | 422.00 |

NEW



XtraStoris Safe Wall niche
with tileable door
and integrated shut-off valve
15 x 30 x 10 cm

- consists of: wall niche with tileable door, shut-off valve, installation set, sealing set
- tileable push-open door
- max. tile thickness door: 12 mm
- installation depth: 90 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- easy to clean surface
- suitable for use in wet areas
- wall type: solid wall construction, drywall construction
- material installation set: Polystyrene (PS)
- material wall niche: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- surface of the wall niche powder-coated stainless steel
- dimensions wall niche:
150 x 300 x 100 mm (HxWxD)
- required dimensions for installation set:
150 x 358 x 92 mm (HxWxD)

finish

code no.

Euro

Stainless Steel
Optic

56100800

350.00



**available from
July 2021**

hansgrohe



RainDrain

[hansgrohe.com](https://www.hansgrohe.com)

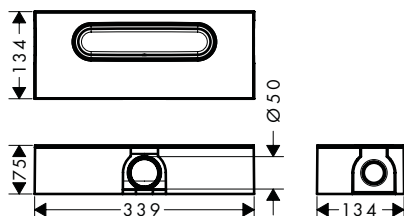
uBox universal

finish

code no.

Euro

NEW


uBox universal Base set
for linear shower drains
for standard installation

- consists of: base set, siphon, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment boards, screed protection cover
- universal base set suitable for all shower drains
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal: 50 mm
- minimal installation height: 75 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 42 l/min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 60 l/min
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- connection: 3-sided
- easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- height adjustable with the foam boards
- installation type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon



01001180

160.00

**available from
July 2021**

NEW

Alternative products:

NEW

- **uBox universal** Base set for linear shower drains for flat installation
- **uBox universal** Base set for linear shower drains for vertical installation

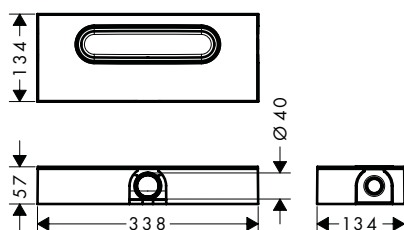
01000180

160.00

01002180

160.00

NEW


uBox universal Base set
for linear shower drains
for flat installation

- consists of: base set, siphon, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment boards, screed protection cover
- universal base set suitable for all shower drains
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal: 30 mm
- minimal installation height: 57 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 33 l/min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 55 l/min
- connection diameter: DN40
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- connection: 3-sided
- easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- height adjustable with the foam boards
- installation type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon

01000180

160.00


**available from
July 2021**

NEW

Alternative products:

NEW

- **uBox universal** Base set for linear shower drains for standard installation
- **uBox universal** Base set for linear shower drains for vertical installation

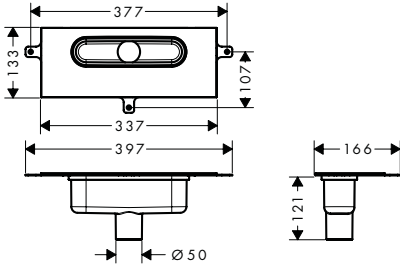
01001180

160.00

01002180

160.00

NEW



uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for vertical installation

- consists of: base set, siphon, pre-assembled sealing membrane, screed protection cover
- universal base set suitable for all shower drains
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal: 50 mm
- minimal installation height: 75 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 42 l/min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 60 l/min
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: vertical
- connection: 1-sided
- installation type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon

finish

code no.

Euro



01002180

160.00

available from
July 2021

NEW

Alternative products:

- **uBox universal** Base set for linear shower drains for standard installation
- **uBox universal** Base set for linear shower drains for flat installation

01001180

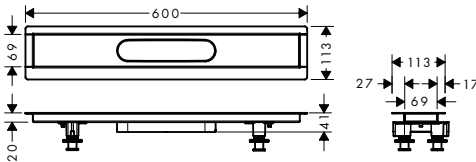
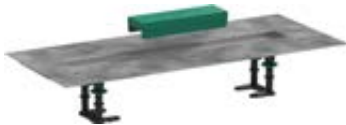
160.00

NEW

01000180

160.00

NEW



uBox universal Installation set 60 cm for shower drains finish sets

- consists of: Stainless Steel drain, pre-assembled sealing membrane, height adjustment feet, tiling tool
- universal base set suitable for all RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- incl. height adjustment feet and tiling tool for installation
- with integrated slope
- material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)



56010180

213.00

available from
July 2021

NEW

Required parts (choose one)

- **uBox universal** Base set for linear shower drains for flat installation
- **uBox universal** Base set for linear shower drains for standard installation
- **uBox universal** Base set for linear shower drains for vertical installation

01000180

160.00

NEW

01001180

160.00

NEW

01002180

160.00

Alternative sizes:

- **uBox universal** Installation set 70 cm for shower drains finish sets
- **uBox universal** Installation set 80 cm for shower drains finish sets
- **uBox universal** Installation set 90 cm for shower drains finish sets
- **uBox universal** Installation set 100 cm for shower drains finish sets
- **uBox universal** Installation set 120 cm for shower drains finish sets

56011180

215.00

NEW

56012180

219.00

NEW

56013180

225.00

NEW

56014180

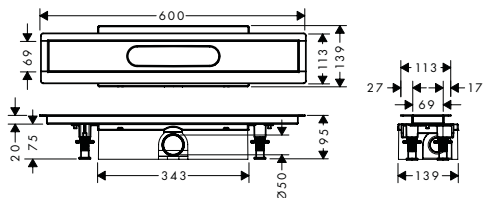
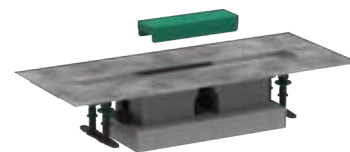
233.00

NEW

56015180

247.00

NEW



uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 60 cm for shower drains finish sets

- consists of: installation set, base set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, siphon, height adjustment boards
- universal base set suitable for all RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal: 50 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 42 l/ min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 60 l/ min
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- connection: 3-sided
- incl. height adjustment feet and tiling tool for installation
- easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- height adjustable with the foam boards
- with integrated slope
- installation type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon
- material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)



available from
July 2021

Consisting of:

- NEW** · uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for standard installation (# 01001180)
- NEW** · uBox universal Installation set 60 cm for shower drains finish sets (# 56010180)

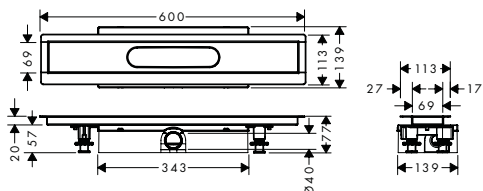
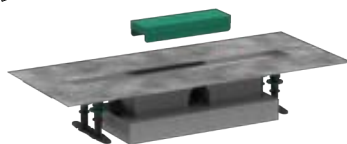
Alternative sizes:

- | | | | |
|------------|--|----------|--------|
| NEW | · uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 70 cm for shower drains finish sets | 56023180 | 375.00 |
| NEW | · uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 80 cm for shower drains finish sets | 56024180 | 379.00 |
| NEW | · uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 90 cm for shower drains finish sets | 56025180 | 385.00 |
| NEW | · uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 100 cm for shower drains finish sets | 56026180 | 393.00 |
| NEW | · uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 120 cm for shower drains finish sets | 56027180 | 407.00 |

Alternative products:

- | | | | |
|------------|---|----------|--------|
| NEW | · uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 60 cm for shower drains finish sets | 56016180 | 373.00 |
|------------|---|----------|--------|

NEW



uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 60 cm for shower drains finish sets

- consists of: installation set, base set, pre-assembled sealing membrane, siphon, height adjustment boards
- universal base set suitable for all RainDrain Rock and RainDrain Match finish sets
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- water seal: 30 mm
- drainage capacity with siphon: up to 33 l/min
- drainage capacity with Dryphon: up to 55 l/min
- connection diameter: DN40
- direction of outlet: horizontal
- connection: 3-sided
- incl. height adjustment feet and tiling tool for installation
- easy fixation to the floor with mounting bracket
- height adjustable with the foam boards
- with integrated slope
- installation type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- easy to clean siphon
- removable siphon
- material installation set: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)



available from
July 2021

finish

code no.

Euro

56016180

373.00

NEW

Consisting of:

- **uBox universal** Base set for linear shower drains for flat installation (# 01000180)
- **uBox universal** Installation set 60 cm for shower drains finish sets (# 56010180)

Alternative sizes:

- | | | | |
|-----|---|----------|--------|
| NEW | · uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 70 cm for shower drains finish sets | 56017180 | 375.00 |
| NEW | · uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 80 cm for shower drains finish sets | 56018180 | 379.00 |
| NEW | · uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 90 cm for shower drains finish sets | 56019180 | 385.00 |
| NEW | · uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 100 cm for shower drains finish sets | 56020180 | 393.00 |
| NEW | · uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 120 cm for shower drains finish sets | 56021180 | 407.00 |

NEW

Alternative products:

- | | | |
|--|----------|--------|
| · uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 60 cm for shower drains finish sets | 56022180 | 373.00 |
|--|----------|--------|

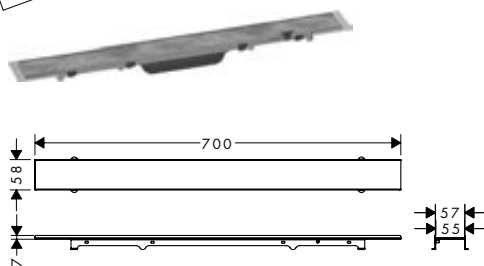
RainDrain Rock

finish

code no.

Euro

NEW



RainDrain Rock

Finish set shower drain 60 cm
cuttable and tileable

- consists of: tileable grate, integrated grate removal tool, Dryphon
- frameless design
- cuttable on site
- height adjustable grate
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- easy to clean
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- installation type: free in the floor, two-sided
- 50 mm excess length on both sides
- can be shortened to a minimum of 600 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- wheelchair accessible
- grate width: 58 mm



56029000

125.00

available from
July 2021

NEW

Required parts (choose one)

- **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 60 cm for shower drains finish sets

56022180

373.00

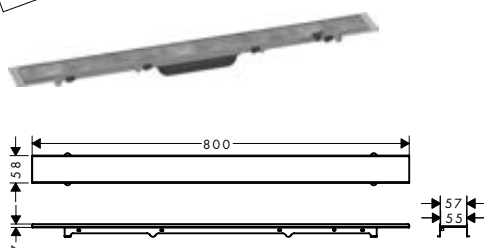
NEW

- **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 60 cm for shower drains finish sets

56016180

373.00

NEW



RainDrain Rock

Finish set shower drain 70 cm
cuttable and tileable

- consists of: tileable grate, integrated grate removal tool, Dryphon
- frameless design
- cuttable on site
- height adjustable grate
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- easy to clean
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- installation type: free in the floor, two-sided
- 50 mm excess length on both sides
- can be shortened to a minimum of 700 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- wheelchair accessible
- grate width: 58 mm



56030000

131.00

available from
July 2021

NEW

Required parts (choose one)

- **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 70 cm for shower drains finish sets

56023180

375.00

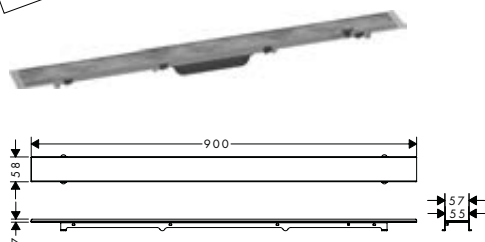
NEW

- **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 70 cm for shower drains finish sets

56017180

375.00

NEW

**RainDrain Rock**

Finish set shower drain 80 cm
cuttable and tileable

- consists of: tileable grate, integrated grate removal tool, Dryphon
- frameless design
- cuttable on site
- height adjustable grate
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- easy to clean
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- installation type: free in the floor, two-sided
- 50 mm excess length on both sides
- can be shortened to a minimum of 800 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- wheelchair accessible
- grate width: 58 mm



available from
July 2021

finish

code no.

Euro

56031000

148.00

NEW

Required parts (choose one)

NEW

- **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 80 cm for shower drains finish sets
- **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 80 cm for shower drains finish sets

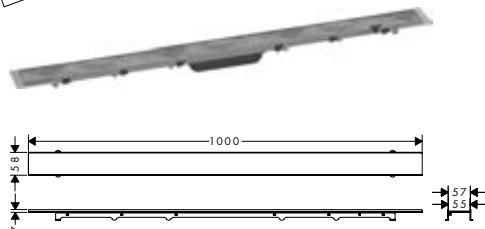
56024180

379.00

56018180

379.00

NEW

**RainDrain Rock**

Finish set shower drain 90 cm
cuttable and tileable

- consists of: tileable grate, integrated grate removal tool, Dryphon
- frameless design
- cuttable on site
- height adjustable grate
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- easy to clean
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- installation type: free in the floor, two-sided
- 50 mm excess length on both sides
- can be shortened to a minimum of 900 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- wheelchair accessible
- grate width: 58 mm



available from
July 2021

56032000

151.00

NEW

Required parts (choose one)

NEW

- **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 90 cm for shower drains finish sets
- **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 90 cm for shower drains finish sets

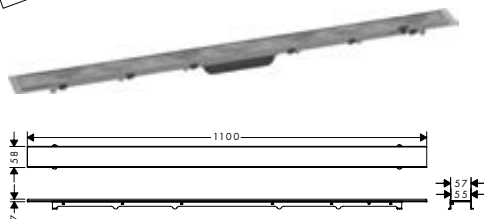
56025180

385.00

56019180

385.00

NEW

**RainDrain Rock**

Finish set shower drain 100 cm
cuttable and tileable

- consists of: tileable grate, integrated grate removal tool, Dryphon
- frameless design
- cuttable on site
- height adjustable grate
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- easy to clean
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- installation type: free in the floor, two-sided
- 50 mm excess length on both sides
- can be shortened to a minimum of 1000 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- wheelchair accessible
- grate width: 58 mm



56033000

157.00

available from
July 2021

NEW

Required parts (choose one)

- **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 100 cm for shower drains finish sets

56026180

393.00

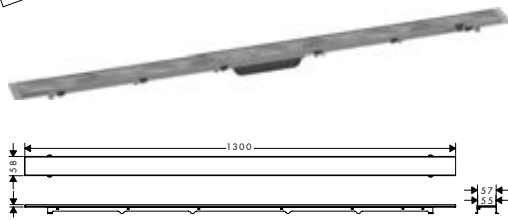
NEW

- **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 100 cm for shower drains finish sets

56020180

393.00

NEW

**RainDrain Rock**

Finish set shower drain 120 cm
cuttable and tileable

- consists of: tileable grate, integrated grate removal tool, Dryphon
- frameless design
- cuttable on site
- height adjustable grate
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 40 mm
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- easy to clean
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- installation type: free in the floor, two-sided
- 50 mm excess length on both sides
- can be shortened to a minimum of 1200 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- wheelchair accessible
- grate width: 58 mm



56034000

180.00

available from
July 2021

NEW

Required parts (choose one)

- **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 120 cm for shower drains finish sets

56027180

407.00

NEW

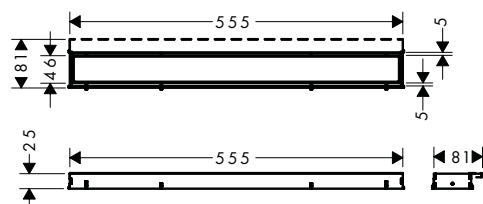
- **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 120 cm for shower drains finish sets

56021180

407.00

RainDrain Match

NEW



RainDrain Match

Finish set shower drain 60 cm
with height adjustable frame

- consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, Dryphon
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 - 18 mm)
- grate tileable on rear, except for glass finishes (-450 and -610)
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for any type of tile
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- installation type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- wall mounting possible
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- wheelchair accessible
- frame width: 62 mm
- grate width: 46 mm
- suitable for Rainmaker Select products with glass finish (-450 and -610)

finish

code no.

Euro

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 56036000 | 254.00 |
| White | 56036450 | 406.00 |
| Black | 56036610 | 406.00 |
| Matt Black | 56036670 | 372.00 |
| Matt White | 56036700 | 372.00 |
| Brushed Stainless Steel | 56036800 | 169.00 |



available from
July 2021

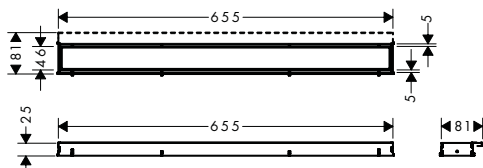
NEW

Required parts (choose one)

NEW

| | | |
|--|----------|--------|
| · uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 60 cm for shower drains finish sets | 56022180 | 373.00 |
| · uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 60 cm for shower drains finish sets | 56016180 | 373.00 |

NEW



RainDrain Match

Finish set shower drain 70 cm
with height adjustable frame

- consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, Dryphon
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 - 18 mm)
- grate tileable on rear, except for glass finishes (-450 and -610)
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for any type of tile
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- installation type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- wall mounting possible
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- wheelchair accessible
- frame width: 62 mm
- grate width: 46 mm
- suitable for Rainmaker Select products with glass finish (-450 and -610)

Chrome

56037000

270.00

White

56037450

432.00

Black

56037610

432.00

Matt Black

56037670

396.00

Matt White

56037700

396.00

Brushed Stainless Steel

56037800

180.00



available from
July 2021

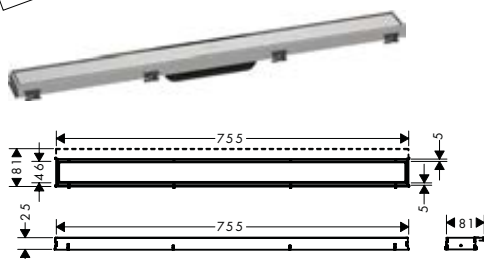
NEW

Required parts (choose one)

NEW

| | | |
|--|----------|--------|
| · uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 70 cm for shower drains finish sets | 56023180 | 375.00 |
| · uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 70 cm for shower drains finish sets | 56017180 | 375.00 |

NEW

**RainDrain Match**

Finish set shower drain 80 cm
with height adjustable frame

- consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, Dryphon
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 - 18 mm)
- grate tileable on rear, except for glass finishes (-450 and -610)
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for any type of tile
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- installation type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- wall mounting possible
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- wheelchair accessible
- frame width: 62 mm
- grate width: 46 mm
- suitable for Rainmaker Select products with glass finish (-450 and -610)

finish**code no.****Euro**

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 56038000 | 281.00 |
| White | 56038450 | 449.00 |
| Black | 56038610 | 449.00 |
| Matt Black | 56038670 | 411.00 |
| Matt White | 56038700 | 411.00 |
| Brushed Stainless Steel | 56038800 | 187.00 |



**available from
July 2021**

NEW

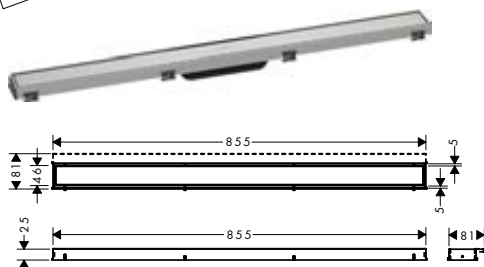
Required parts (choose one)

| | | |
|--|----------|--------|
| · uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 80 cm for shower drains finish sets | 56024180 | 379.00 |
|--|----------|--------|

NEW

| | | |
|--|----------|--------|
| · uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 80 cm for shower drains finish sets | 56018180 | 379.00 |
|--|----------|--------|

NEW

**RainDrain Match**

Finish set shower drain 90 cm
with height adjustable frame

- consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, Dryphon
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 - 18 mm)
- grate tileable on rear, except for glass finishes (-450 and -610)
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for any type of tile
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- installation type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- wall mounting possible
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- wheelchair accessible
- frame width: 62 mm
- grate width: 46 mm
- suitable for Rainmaker Select products with glass finish (-450 and -610)

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 56040000 | 290.00 |
| White | 56040450 | 463.00 |
| Black | 56040610 | 463.00 |
| Matt Black | 56040670 | 425.00 |
| Matt White | 56040700 | 425.00 |
| Brushed Stainless Steel | 56040800 | 193.00 |



**available from
July 2021**

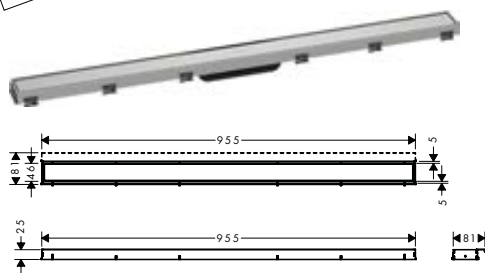
NEW

Required parts (choose one)

| | | |
|--|----------|--------|
| · uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 90 cm for shower drains finish sets | 56025180 | 385.00 |
|--|----------|--------|

NEW

| | | |
|--|----------|--------|
| · uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 90 cm for shower drains finish sets | 56019180 | 385.00 |
|--|----------|--------|

NEW**RainDrain Match**

Finish set shower drain 100 cm
with height adjustable frame

- consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, Dryphon
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 - 18 mm)
- grate tileable on rear, except for glass finishes (-450 and -610)
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for any type of tile
- removable siphon
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- installation type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- wall mounting possible
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- wheelchair accessible
- frame width: 62 mm
- grate width: 46 mm
- suitable for Rainmaker Select products with glass finish (-450 and -610)

| finish | code no. | Euro |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 56041000 | 296.00 |
| White | 56041450 | 473.00 |
| Black | 56041610 | 473.00 |
| Matt Black | 56041670 | 433.00 |
| Matt White | 56041700 | 433.00 |
| Brushed Stainless Steel | 56041800 | 197.00 |

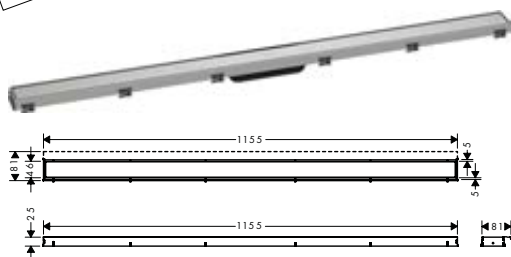


**available from
July 2021**

Required parts (choose one)

| | | | |
|------------|---|----------|--------|
| NEW | · uBox universal Complete set for standard installation - 100 cm for shower drains finish sets | 56026180 | 393.00 |
| NEW | · uBox universal Complete set for flat installation - 100 cm for shower drains finish sets | 56020180 | 393.00 |

NEW



RainDrain Match

Finish set shower drain 120 cm with height adjustable frame

- consists of: design grate, height adjustable frame, wall installation flange, Dryphon
- easy to clean surface
- easy adjustment to tile thickness with height adjustable frame (7 - 18 mm)
- grate tileable on rear, except for glass finishes (-450 and -610)
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- tile thickness: up to 18 mm
- suitable for any type of tile
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- installation type: wall-mounted, free in the floor
- wall mounting possible
- tile inlay depth: 12 mm
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary and secondary drainage
- wheelchair accessible
- frame width: 62 mm
- grate width: 46 mm
- suitable for Rainmaker Select products with glass finish (-450 and -610)

| finish | code no. | Euro |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 56042000 | 321.00 |
| White | 56042450 | 514.00 |
| Black | 56042610 | 514.00 |
| Matt Black | 56042670 | 471.00 |
| Matt White | 56042700 | 471.00 |
| Brushed Stainless Steel | 56042800 | 214.00 |



available from
July 2021

NEW

Required parts (choose one)

- **uBox universal** Complete set for standard installation - 120 cm for shower drains finish sets

56027180 407.00

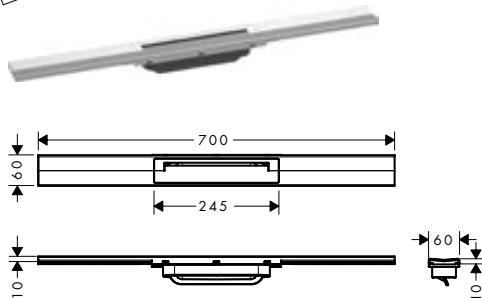
NEW

- **uBox universal** Complete set for flat installation - 120 cm for shower drains finish sets

56021180 407.00

RainDrain Flex

NEW



RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 70 cm cuttable

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- cuttable on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- installation type: two-sided
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- wheelchair accessible
- grate width: 60 mm

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 56043000 | 389.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 56043140 | 478.00 |
| Brushed Black | 56043340 | 478.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 56043670 | 389.00 |
| Matt White | 56043700 | 389.00 |
| Brushed Stainless Steel | 56043800 | 278.00 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 56043990 | 478.00 |



available from
July 2021

NEW

Required parts (choose one)

- **uBox universal** Base set for linear shower drains for standard installation

01001180 160.00

NEW

- **uBox universal** Base set for linear shower drains for flat installation

01000180 160.00

NEW

- **uBox universal** Base set for linear shower drains for vertical installation

01002180 160.00

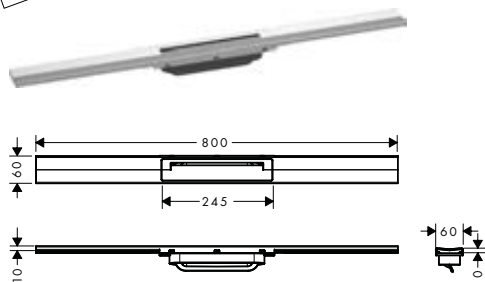
NEW

Alternative products:

- **RainDrain Flex** Finish set shower drain 70 cm cuttable for wall mounting

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 56050000 | 389.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 56050140 | 478.00 |
| Brushed Black | 56050340 | 478.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 56050670 | 389.00 |
| Matt White | 56050700 | 389.00 |
| Brushed Stainless Steel | 56050800 | 278.00 |
| Polished Gold Optic | 56050990 | 478.00 |

NEW

**RainDrain Flex Finish set****shower drain 80 cm cuttable**

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- cuttable on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- installation type: two-sided
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- wheelchair accessible
- grate width: 60 mm

| finish | code no. | Euro |
|---------------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 56044000 | 399.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 56044140 | 490.00 |
| Brushed Black | 56044340 | 490.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 56044670 | 399.00 |
| Matt White | 56044700 | 399.00 |
| Brushed Stainless | 56044800 | 285.00 |
| Steel | | |
| Polished Gold Optic | 56044990 | 490.00 |



available from
July 2021

NEW

Required parts (choose one)

NEW

NEW

NEW

| | | |
|---|----------|--------|
| · uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for standard installation | 01001180 | 160.00 |
| · uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for flat installation | 01000180 | 160.00 |
| · uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for vertical installation | 01002180 | 160.00 |

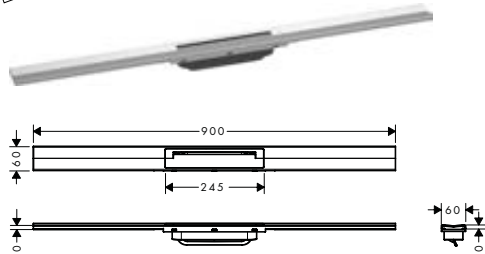
Alternative products:

NEW

- **RainDrain Flex** Finish set shower drain 80 cm cuttable for wall mounting

| | | |
|---------------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 56051000 | 399.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 56051140 | 490.00 |
| Brushed Black | 56051340 | 490.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 56051670 | 399.00 |
| Matt White | 56051700 | 399.00 |
| Brushed Stainless | 56051800 | 285.00 |
| Steel | | |
| Polished Gold Optic | 56051990 | 490.00 |

NEW

**RainDrain Flex Finish set****shower drain 90 cm cuttable**

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- cuttable on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- installation type: two-sided
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- wheelchair accessible
- grate width: 60 mm

| | | |
|---------------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 56045000 | 434.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 56045140 | 533.00 |
| Brushed Black | 56045340 | 533.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 56045670 | 434.00 |
| Matt White | 56045700 | 434.00 |
| Brushed Stainless | 56045800 | 310.00 |
| Steel | | |
| Polished Gold Optic | 56045990 | 533.00 |



available from
July 2021

NEW

Required parts (choose one)

NEW

NEW

| | | |
|---|----------|--------|
| · uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for standard installation | 01001180 | 160.00 |
| · uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for flat installation | 01000180 | 160.00 |
| · uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for vertical installation | 01002180 | 160.00 |

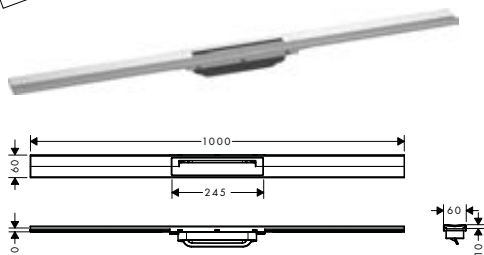
Alternative products:

NEW

- **RainDrain Flex** Finish set shower drain 90 cm cuttable for wall mounting

| | | |
|---------------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 56052000 | 434.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 56052140 | 533.00 |
| Brushed Black | 56052340 | 533.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 56052670 | 434.00 |
| Matt White | 56052700 | 434.00 |
| Brushed Stainless | 56052800 | 310.00 |
| Steel | | |
| Polished Gold Optic | 56052990 | 533.00 |

NEW

**RainDrain Flex Finish set****shower drain 100 cm cuttable**

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- cuttable on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- installation type: two-sided
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- wheelchair accessible
- grate width: 60 mm

| finish | code no. | Euro |
|---------------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 56046000 | 445.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 56046140 | 547.00 |
| Brushed Black | 56046340 | 547.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 56046670 | 445.00 |
| Matt White | 56046700 | 445.00 |
| Brushed Stainless | 56046800 | 318.00 |
| Steel | | |
| Polished Gold Optic | 56046990 | 547.00 |



**available from
July 2021**

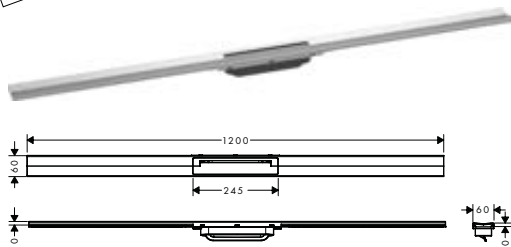
Required parts (choose one)

| | | | |
|------------|---|----------|--------|
| NEW | uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for standard installation | 01001180 | 160.00 |
| NEW | uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for flat installation | 01000180 | 160.00 |
| NEW | uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for vertical installation | 01002180 | 160.00 |

Alternative products:

| | | | | |
|------------|---|---------------------|----------|--------|
| NEW | RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 100 cm cuttable for wall mounting | Chrome | 56053000 | 445.00 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 56053140 | 547.00 |
| | | Brushed Black | 56053340 | 547.00 |
| | | Chrome | | |
| | | Matt Black | 56053670 | 445.00 |
| | | Matt White | 56053700 | 445.00 |
| | | Brushed Stainless | 56053800 | 318.00 |
| | | Steel | | |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 56053990 | 547.00 |

NEW

**RainDrain Flex Finish set****shower drain 120 cm cuttable**

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- cuttable on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- installation type: two-sided
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- wheelchair accessible
- grate width: 60 mm

| | | |
|---------------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 56047000 | 479.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 56047140 | 588.00 |
| Brushed Black | 56047340 | 588.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 56047670 | 479.00 |
| Matt White | 56047700 | 479.00 |
| Brushed Stainless | 56047800 | 342.00 |
| Steel | | |
| Polished Gold Optic | 56047990 | 588.00 |



**available from
July 2021**

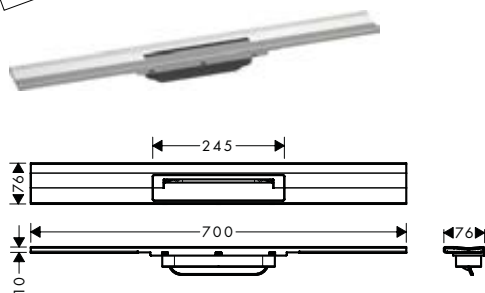
Required parts (choose one)

| | | | |
|------------|---|----------|--------|
| NEW | uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for standard installation | 01001180 | 160.00 |
| NEW | uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for flat installation | 01000180 | 160.00 |
| NEW | uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for vertical installation | 01002180 | 160.00 |

Alternative products:

| | | | | |
|------------|---|---------------------|----------|--------|
| NEW | RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 120 cm cuttable for wall mounting | Chrome | 56054000 | 479.00 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 56054140 | 588.00 |
| | | Brushed Black | 56054340 | 588.00 |
| | | Chrome | | |
| | | Matt Black | 56054670 | 479.00 |
| | | Matt White | 56054700 | 479.00 |
| | | Brushed Stainless | 56054800 | 342.00 |
| | | Steel | | |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 56054990 | 588.00 |

NEW

**RainDrain Flex**

Finish set shower drain 70 cm
cuttable for wall mounting

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- cuttable on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- installation type: wall-mounted
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- wheelchair accessible
- grate width: 76 mm

| finish | code no. | Euro |
|---------------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 56050000 | 389.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 56050140 | 478.00 |
| Brushed Black | 56050340 | 478.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 56050670 | 389.00 |
| Matt White | 56050700 | 389.00 |
| Brushed Stainless | 56050800 | 278.00 |
| Steel | | |
| Polished Gold Optic | 56050990 | 478.00 |



available from
July 2021

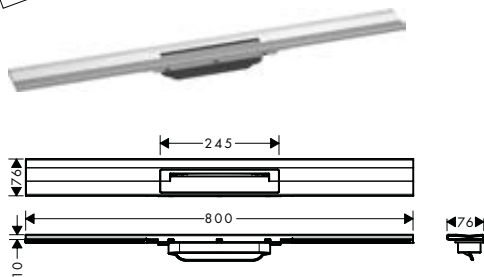
Required parts (choose one)

| | | | |
|-----|---|----------|--------|
| NEW | · uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for standard installation | 01001180 | 160.00 |
| NEW | · uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for flat installation | 01000180 | 160.00 |
| NEW | · uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for vertical installation | 01002180 | 160.00 |

Alternative products:

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------|----------|--------|
| NEW | · RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 70 cm cuttable | Chrome | 56043000 | 389.00 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 56043140 | 478.00 |
| | | Brushed Black | 56043340 | 478.00 |
| | | Chrome | | |
| | | Matt Black | 56043670 | 389.00 |
| | | Matt White | 56043700 | 389.00 |
| | | Brushed Stainless | 56043800 | 278.00 |
| | | Steel | | |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 56043990 | 478.00 |

NEW



RainDrain Flex

Finish set shower drain 80 cm cuttable for wall mounting

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- cuttable on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- installation type: wall-mounted
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- wheelchair accessible
- grate width: 76 mm

| finish | code no. | Euro |
|---------------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 56051000 | 399.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 56051140 | 490.00 |
| Brushed Black | 56051340 | 490.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 56051670 | 399.00 |
| Matt White | 56051700 | 399.00 |
| Brushed Stainless | 56051800 | 285.00 |
| Steel | | |
| Polished Gold Optic | 56051990 | 490.00 |



available from
July 2021

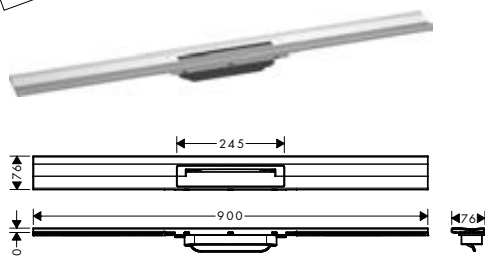
Required parts (choose one)

| | | | |
|-----|---|----------|--------|
| NEW | · uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for standard installation | 01001180 | 160.00 |
| NEW | · uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for flat installation | 01000180 | 160.00 |
| NEW | · uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for vertical installation | 01002180 | 160.00 |

Alternative products:

| | | | |
|-----|--|----------|--------|
| NEW | · RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 80 cm cuttable | | |
| | Chrome | 56044000 | 399.00 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 56044140 | 490.00 |
| | Brushed Black | 56044340 | 490.00 |
| | Chrome | | |
| | Matt Black | 56044670 | 399.00 |
| | Matt White | 56044700 | 399.00 |
| | Brushed Stainless | 56044800 | 285.00 |
| | Steel | | |
| | Polished Gold Optic | 56044990 | 490.00 |

NEW

**RainDrain Flex**

Finish set shower drain 90 cm
cuttable for wall mounting

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- cuttable on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- installation type: wall-mounted
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- wheelchair accessible
- grate width: 76 mm

| finish | code no. | Euro |
|---------------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 56052000 | 434.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 56052140 | 533.00 |
| Brushed Black | 56052340 | 533.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 56052670 | 434.00 |
| Matt White | 56052700 | 434.00 |
| Brushed Stainless | 56052800 | 310.00 |
| Steel | | |
| Polished Gold Optic | 56052990 | 533.00 |



available from
July 2021

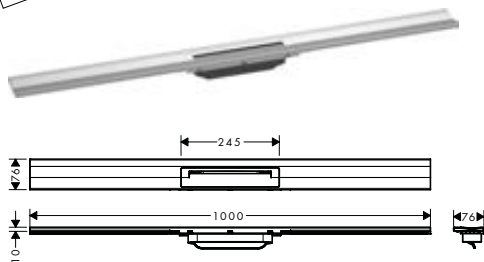
Required parts (choose one)

| | | | |
|-----|---|----------|--------|
| NEW | · uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for standard installation | 01001180 | 160.00 |
| NEW | · uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for flat installation | 01000180 | 160.00 |
| NEW | · uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for vertical installation | 01002180 | 160.00 |

Alternative products:

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------|----------|--------|
| NEW | · RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 90 cm cuttable | Chrome | 56045000 | 434.00 |
| | | Brushed Bronze | 56045140 | 533.00 |
| | | Brushed Black | 56045340 | 533.00 |
| | | Chrome | | |
| | | Matt Black | 56045670 | 434.00 |
| | | Matt White | 56045700 | 434.00 |
| | | Brushed Stainless | 56045800 | 310.00 |
| | | Steel | | |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 56045990 | 533.00 |

NEW

**RainDrain Flex**

Finish set shower drain 100 cm cuttable for wall mounting

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- cuttable on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- installation type: wall-mounted
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- wheelchair accessible
- grate width: 76 mm

| finish | code no. | Euro |
|---------------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 56053000 | 445.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 56053140 | 547.00 |
| Brushed Black | 56053340 | 547.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 56053670 | 445.00 |
| Matt White | 56053700 | 445.00 |
| Brushed Stainless | 56053800 | 318.00 |
| Steel | | |
| Polished Gold Optic | 56053990 | 547.00 |



**available from
July 2021**

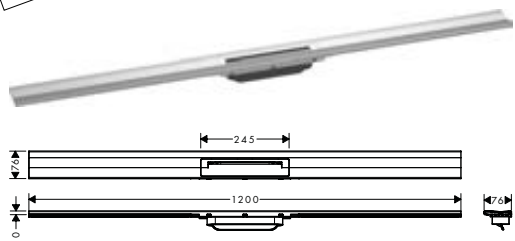
Required parts (choose one)

| | | | |
|------------|---|----------|--------|
| NEW | · uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for standard installation | 01001180 | 160.00 |
| NEW | · uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for flat installation | 01000180 | 160.00 |
| NEW | · uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for vertical installation | 01002180 | 160.00 |

Alternative products:

| | | | | |
|-----|---|---------------------|----------|--------|
| NEW | RainDrain Flex | Chrome | 56046000 | 445.00 |
| | Finish set shower drain 100 cm cuttable | Brushed Bronze | 56046140 | 547.00 |
| | | Brushed Black | 56046340 | 547.00 |
| | | Chrome | | |
| | | Matt Black | 56046670 | 445.00 |
| | | Matt White | 56046700 | 445.00 |
| | | Brushed Stainless | 56046800 | 318.00 |
| | | Steel | | |
| | | Polished Gold Optic | 56046990 | 547.00 |

NEW

**RainDrain Flex**

Finish set shower drain 120 cm
cuttable for wall mounting

- consists of: design grate with removable cover, Dryphon
- cuttable on site
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable by 10 mm
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- grate removal tool allows easy removal of the finish set
- with integrated slope
- type of odour seal: mechanical
- installation type: wall-mounted
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- suitable for primary drainage
- wheelchair accessible
- grate width: 76 mm

| finish | code no. | Euro |
|---------------------|----------|--------|
| Chrome | 56054000 | 479.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | 56054140 | 588.00 |
| Brushed Black | 56054340 | 588.00 |
| Chrome | | |
| Matt Black | 56054670 | 479.00 |
| Matt White | 56054700 | 479.00 |
| Brushed Stainless | 56054800 | 342.00 |
| Steel | | |
| Polished Gold Optic | 56054990 | 588.00 |



available from
July 2021

Required parts (choose one)

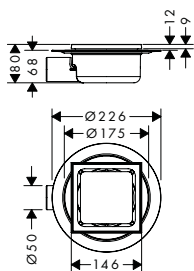
| | | | |
|-----|---|----------|--------|
| NEW | · uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for standard installation | 01001180 | 160.00 |
| NEW | · uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for flat installation | 01000180 | 160.00 |
| NEW | · uBox universal Base set for linear shower drains for vertical installation | 01002180 | 160.00 |

Alternative products:

| | | | |
|-----|--|----------|--------|
| NEW | · RainDrain Flex Finish set shower drain 120 cm cuttable | | |
| | Chrome | 56047000 | 479.00 |
| | Brushed Bronze | 56047140 | 588.00 |
| | Brushed Black | 56047340 | 588.00 |
| | Chrome | | |
| | Matt Black | 56047670 | 479.00 |
| | Matt White | 56047700 | 479.00 |
| | Brushed Stainless | 56047800 | 342.00 |
| | Steel | | |
| | Polished Gold Optic | 56047990 | 588.00 |

RainDrain Spot

NEW



RainDrain Spot Point drain

15 x 15 cm grate

- consists of: design grate, base set, siphon, pre-assembled sealing membrane
- water seal: 50 mm
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: horizontal/vertical
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable grate
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- removable siphon
- rotatable and adjustable siphon body
- easy to clean siphon
- type of odour seal: fluid
- minimal installation height 68 mm
- pre-assembled sealing membrane
- material siphon: ABS
- installation type: free in the floor
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- wheelchair accessible
- grate width: 146 mm

finish

code no.

Euro

Brushed Stainless Steel

56055800

107.00



available from
July 2021

NEW

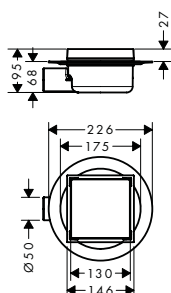
Optional parts:

- **RainDrain Spot** Height compensation supplementary piece

56056000

20.00

NEW



RainDrain Spot Point drain

15 x 15 cm reversible grate with tileable and steel cover

- consists of: design grate, base set, siphon, pre-assembled sealing membrane
- water seal: 50 mm
- connection diameter: DN50
- direction of outlet: horizontal/vertical
- frameless design
- easy to clean surface
- height adjustable grate
- where to use: new construction, renovation
- suitable for every type of tile and tile thickness
- removable siphon
- rotatable and adjustable siphon body
- easy to clean siphon
- type of odour seal: fluid
- minimal installation height 78 mm
- pre-assembled sealing membrane
- material siphon: ABS
- installation type: free in the floor
- grate material: Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301)
- wheelchair accessible
- grate width: 146 mm

Brushed Stainless Steel

56112800

107.00



available from
July 2021

NEW

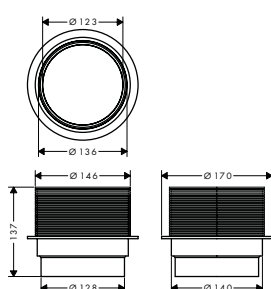
Optional parts:

- **RainDrain Spot** Height compensation supplementary piece

56056000

20.00

NEW



RainDrain Spot Height compensation supplementary piece

- universal base set suitable for all RainDrain Spot point drains

56056000

20.00

available from
July 2021

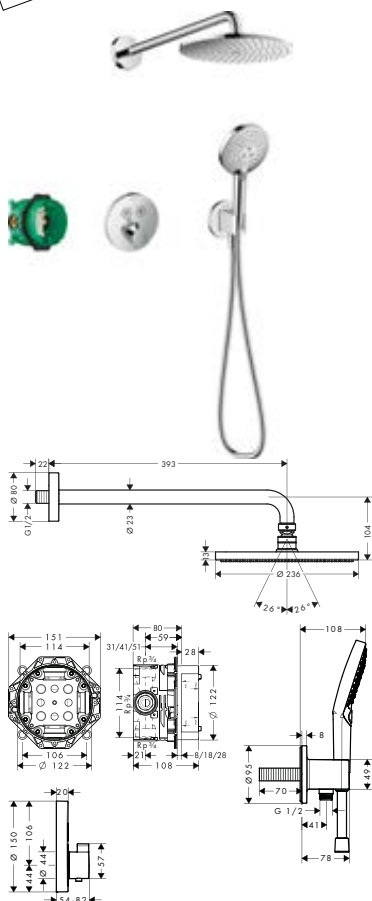
hansgrohe



Design Shower Sets

Shower systems

NEW



Raindance S

Shower system 240 1 jet

PowderRain with ShowerSelect S

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, Thermostat, basic set, wall outlet, shower hose
- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,1 l/min

Consisting of:

- **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain with shower arm (# 27607000)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain (# 26014000)
- **ShowerSelect S** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions (# 15743000)
- Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)
- **FixFit** Wall outlet S with shower holder (# 26487000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272000)

finish

Chrome

code no.

27951000
valid from 01.07.2021

Euro

1,305.50
1,370.80



NEW



Raindance S

Shower system 240 1 jet

PowderRain with ShowerSelect S

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, Thermostat, basic set, wall outlet, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: PowderRain
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling

Consisting of:

- **Raindance S** Overhead shower 240 1jet PowderRain (# 27623670)
- Shower arm 38.9 cm (# 27413670)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530670)
- **ShowerSelect S** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions (# 15743670)
- Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331670)
- **FixFit** Wall outlet E without non-return valve (# 27454670)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272670)

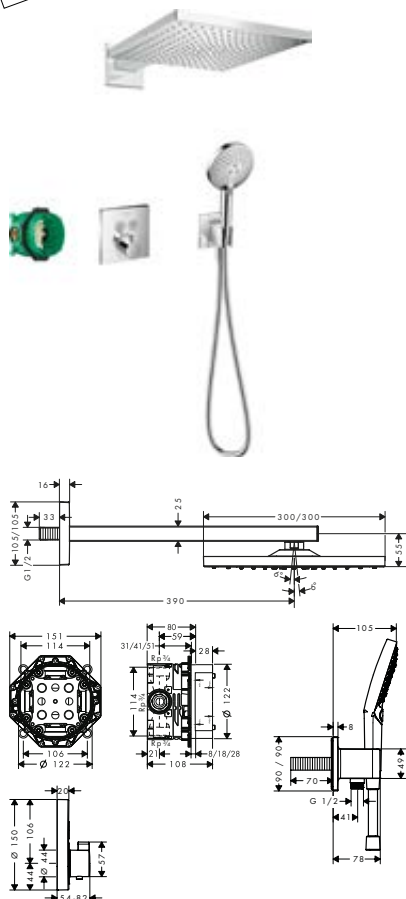
Matt Black

27959670
valid from 01.07.2021

1,757.40
1,845.40



NEW

**Raindance E****Shower system 300 1jet
with ShowerSelect Square**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, Thermostat, basic set, wall outlet, shower hose
- shower head size: 300 x 300 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- spray type hand shower: PowderRain, Rain, Whirl
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 17,1 l/min

Consisting of:

- **Raindance E** Overhead shower 300 1jet with shower arm (# 26238000)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet PowderRain (# 26014000)
- **ShowerSelect S** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions (# 15763000)
- Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)
- **FixFit** Wall outlet square with shower holder (# 26486000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272000)

finish

Chrome

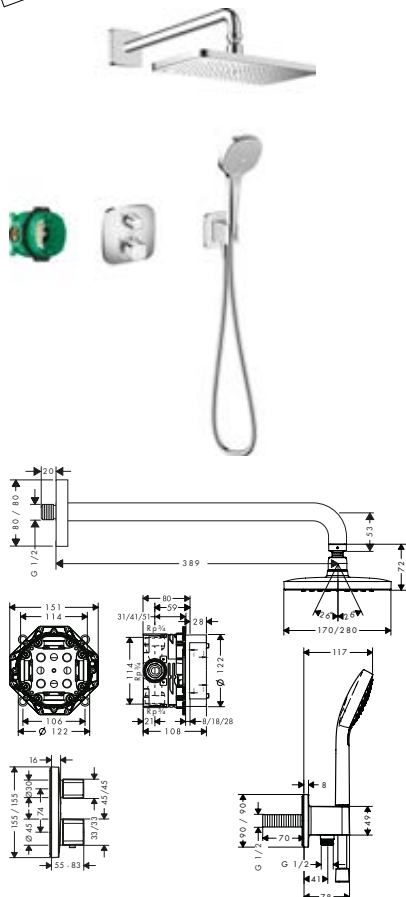
code no.

27952000
valid from 01.07.2021

Euro

1,434.50
1,506.20

NEW

**Croma E****Shower system 280 1jet
with Ecostat E**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower arm, Thermostat, basic set, wall outlet, shower hose
- shower head size: 280 x 170 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18,3 l/min

Consisting of:

- **Croma E** Overhead shower 280 1jet (# 26257000)
- Shower arm E 38.9 cm (# 27446000)
- **Croma Select E** Hand shower Vario (# 26812400)
- **Ecostat E** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions (# 15708000)
- Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)
- **FixFit** Wall outlet E with shower holder (# 26485000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272000)

Chrome

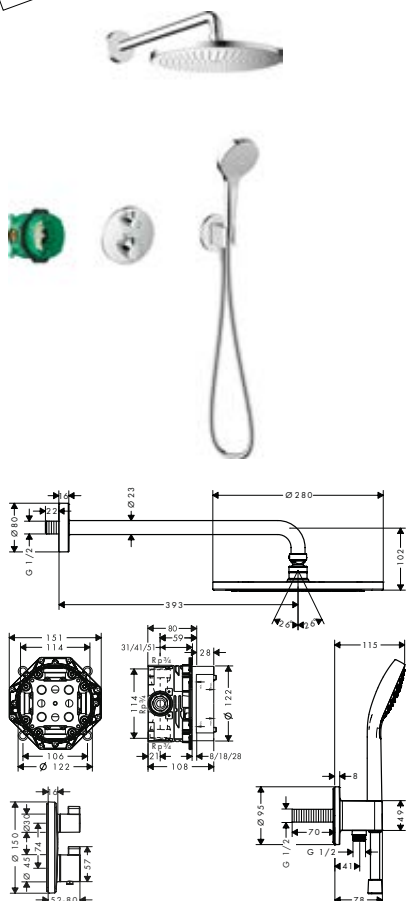
27953000
valid from 01.07.20211,101.30
1,156.50

finish

code no.

Euro

NEW



Croma Shower system 280 1jet with Ecostat S

Chrome

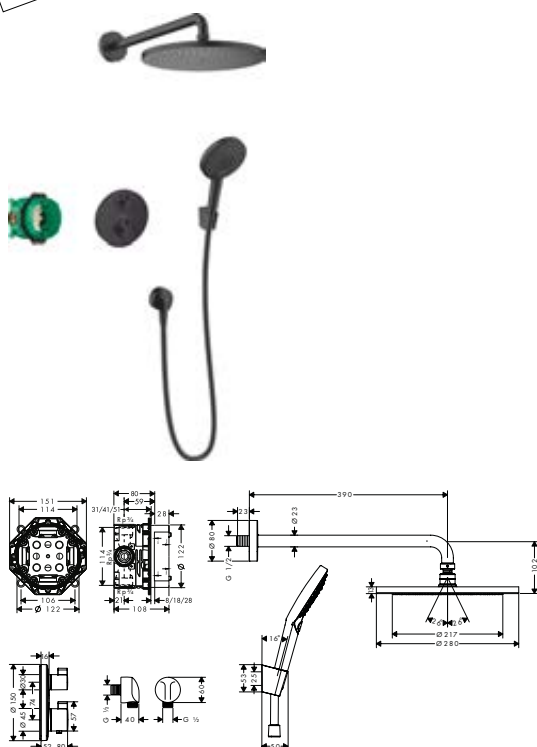
27954000
valid from 01.07.20211,101.70
1,156.90

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower arm, Thermostat, basic set, wall outlet, shower hose
- shower head size: 280 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain, TurboRain
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 15,6 l/min

Consisting of:

- **Croma** Overhead shower 280 1jet (# 26220000)
- Shower arm 38.9 cm (# 27413000)
- **Croma Select S** Hand shower Vario (# 26802400)
- **Ecostat S** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions (# 15758000)
- Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)
- **FixFit** Wall outlet S with shower holder (# 26487000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272000)

NEW



Croma Shower system 280 1jet with Ecostat S

Matt Black

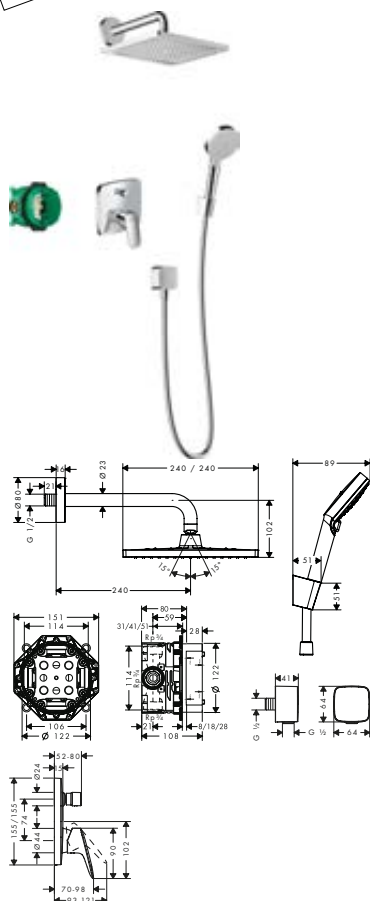
27961670
valid from 01.07.20211,499.70
1,574.80

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower arm, Thermostat, basic set, wall outlet, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 280 mm
- spray type overhead shower: RainAir
- spray type hand shower: Rain, RainAir, Whirl
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling

Consisting of:

- **Croma** Overhead shower 280 1jet (# 26220670)
- Shower arm 38.9 cm (# 27413670)
- **Raindance Select S** Hand shower 120 3jet (# 26530670)
- **Ecostat S** Thermostat for concealed installation for 2 functions (# 15758670)
- Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331670)
- **FixFit** Wall outlet E without non-return valve (# 27454670)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272670)

NEW

**Crometta E****Shower system 240 1jet****with single lever mixer**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower arm, Single lever bath mixer, basic set, wall outlet, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 240 x 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling
- maximum flow rate at 3 bar: 18 l/min

Consisting of:

- **Crometta E** Overhead shower 240 1jet (# 26726000)
- Shower arm 24.1 cm (# 27409000)
- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario (# 26330400)
- **Logis** Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation (# 71405000)
- Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331000)
- **FixFit** Wall outlet with non-return valve (# 26457000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272X000)

finish

Chrome

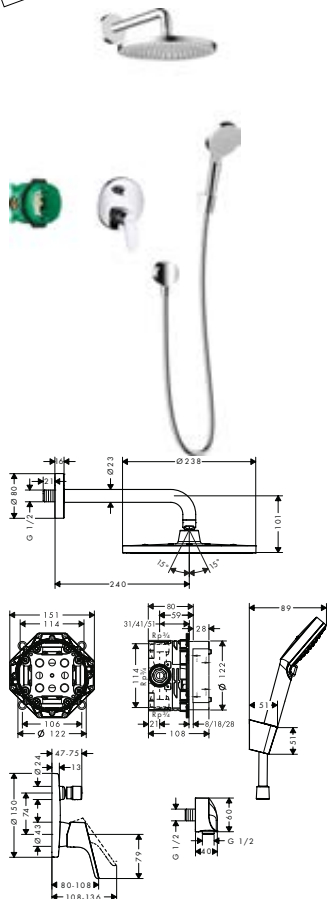
code no.

27957000
valid from 01.07.2021

Euro

593.60
623.40

NEW

**Crometta S****Shower system 240 1jet****with single lever mixer**

- consists of: overhead shower, hand shower, shower arm, Single lever bath mixer, basic set, wall outlet, shower holder, shower hose
- shower head size: 240 mm
- spray type overhead shower: Rain
- spray type hand shower: Rain, IntenseRain
- pivot connector prevent hose from tangling

Consisting of:

- **Crometta S** Overhead shower 240 1jet (# 26723000)
- Shower arm 24.1 cm (# 27409000)
- **Crometta** Hand shower Vario (# 26330400)
- **Focus** Single lever bath mixer for concealed installation (# 31945000)
- Basic set iBox universal (# 01800180)
- Shower holder Porter S (# 28331000)
- **FixFit** Wall outlet S with non-return valve (# 27456000)
- **Isiflex** Shower hose 125 cm (# 28272000)

Chrome

27958000
valid from 01.07.2021639.70
671.80

Spray modes



A unique shower experience thanks to the soft caress of micro droplets.



Intense jet of micro-fine droplets for sensational showering.



A strong massage spray that invigorates and soothes aching muscles.



Focussed jet for a soothing, feelgood shower.



Full shower rain, ideal for washing hair.



An intense jet of water that activates and wakes you up.



A wide water stream, which moistens gently the entire hand.



Crystal clear and economical, without added air. Ideal for quickly filling large containers, and preventing splashing.



Fuller, lighter and softer droplets from an aerated spray, thanks to AirPower technology.



Economical and cleaning. Also perfect for fast spraying at the sink.



The soft, flat spray is splash-free, making it highly efficient at saving water.

Surfaces

Order numbers specifying a surface finish are (#) eight digits long, for example # 28500, -000 = Chrome



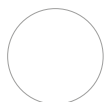
-000
Chrome



-140
Brushed Bronze



-340
Brushed
Black Chrome



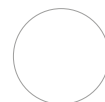
-450
White



-610
Black



-670
Matt Black



-700
Matt White



-800
Stainless Steel
Finish



-990
Polished
Gold Optic

Technologies



Simply regulates the water flow at the touch of a button: a convenient way to turn the shower on and off or switch between spray modes.



Reduces the flow rate to save water and energy. For long-lasting pleasure.



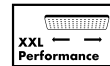
Combines water with a generous amount of air. For a soft, splashfree water spray and rich, full shower drops.



Wipe limescale deposits away easily by rubbing your finger over the flexible silicone nubs.



Easy and fast cleaning and maintenance of surfaces.



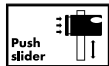
Distributes the water over the large spray face enveloping the whole body in drops of wellbeing.



With the adjustable shower head, the water jet can be adjusted individually.



Fast drainage of shower to reduce the dripping time.



With just one hand, the shower holder can be freely adjusted in height at the touch of a button. For a safe and comfortable shower experience.



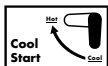
Easy water control: with the control dial the water flow can be adjusted easily.



Cools through the controlled flow of cold water to stop the product getting hot. For even safer showering.



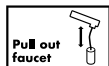
The bath spout can be neatly stored underneath the thermostat when not in use. A truly aesthetical solution for safety and mobility.



Cold water starts to flow when it is opened in the basic setting. You consume hot water only when you need it.



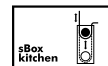
Defines the useable area between washstand and mixer. Something to suit every customer.



Highest Flexibility by Pull out function.



Defines the height, side clearance and - with the pullout function - the length of the space around the mixer.



The hose extends quietly and smoothly from the base cabinet by up to 76 cm.



High quality stainless steel. Durable and hygienic for all purposes.



Assembly possible both with included glue-kit and screws.



All accessories can be easily clicked onto the wall bar and removed from it.



Wall niche with tileable door for storing showering items discreetly.



Variable installation depth of finish set for an individual look.



Suitable for dry and solid wall installation.



Suitable for installation into wooden walls.



Water damage protection via water proof basic set and preassembled sealing membrane.



Wallbound installation for comfortable use of space.



Installation adapted to the integration between two walls.



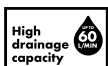
Minimalistic installation against back and side walls.



In-floor installation as design highlight.



Drain can be cut to length. For optimal adaptation to the installation surrounding.



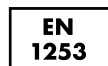
High capacity drain.



Comfortable cleaning of the siphon.



Easy accessibility for handicapped people.



Fulfills the norm 1253 for drainage in buildings.

General Terms and Conditions

I. Scope

1. These general terms and conditions (**AGB**) of Hansgrohe SE (**Hansgrohe**) apply, unless otherwise stated, to all purchase and work and materials contracts as well as other orders (**Order**) between Hansgrohe and customers who are not consumers in accordance with Section 13 of the German Civil Code (BGB) (**Buyer**). Differing general terms and conditions of the buyer are not recognised even if they are not expressly contradicted.
2. The general terms and conditions also apply for future business relations with the same buyer even if they are not expressly agreed again. Unless otherwise stipulated, the general terms and conditions are valid as amended at the time the buyer places the order or also in the version published most recently in text form.

II. Contract closing

1. The offers of Hansgrohe are subject to change unless they are expressly identified as binding in the offer text. The order placed by the buyer is considered a binding contractual offer that remains valid for at least 8 days in the absence of a deviating provision. The contract only comes into effect if Hansgrohe provides the buyer with written (including text form) confirmation in relation to the order.
2. Hansgrohe only assumes a guarantee to end consumers in accordance with a separate guarantee declaration that is designated as such.
3. The documents such as figures and drawings provided by Hansgrohe as part of the contract negotiation stage as well as the technical information and specifications made by Hansgrohe are binding. Technical, constructional or other changes to the order or work are permitted if and to the extent that they are reasonable for the buyer.
4. Individual agreements including trade terms have priority over the general terms and conditions. A written contract or the written confirmation of Hansgrohe is essential for the content of these agreements.

III. Scope and place of delivery, transport and transfer of risk

1. A delivery ex works or a delivery to another shipping location of Hansgrohe disclosed to the buyer is generally agreed and this location is the place of performance of the delivery and any supplementary performance. The risk is transferred to the buyer at the latest upon the product being dispatched. If the delivery is delayed due to the behaviour of the buyer or as a result of a circumstance beyond Hansgrohe's control, the risk is transferred to the buyer upon receiving notification that the products are ready for shipment.
2. Unless otherwise stipulated, the buyer must take out travel insurance at his/her own expense and cost based on standard transport insurance conditions that covers the risk of transporting the product that is part of the order from the shipping location to the agreed destination. The buyer bears the transport costs in accordance with Point V.5.
3. In the event that an agreement is reached on trade terms, the latest version of Incoterms shall apply.
4. Hansgrohe is entitled to partial deliveries and invoices at an acceptable level prior to the expiry of the delivery period.
5. If the delivery or shipment of the delivered item is delayed at the request of the buyer or as a result of circumstances that the buyer bears the risk and responsibility for, the buyer must refund Hansgrohe the costs incurred as a result of storing the item and the accrued interest on the capital deployed for the delivered item. In the case of storage by Hansgrohe, the entitlement amounts to at least 0.5% of the still outstanding invoice amount for each outstanding month, starting with the month after notice has been given that the products are ready for shipment. The customer still retains the right to prove that no damage or substantially less damage has occurred. However, after having set a commensurate subsequent delivery term and after the unsuccessful expiry of this term, Hansgrohe is entitled to use the delivered item for another purpose and to deliver a replacement item to the buyer subject to a reasonably extended deadline or to withdraw from the agreement.
6. Hansgrohe will procure that the products shipped by Hansgrohe to the buyer comply with the laws and regulations of the country / countries designated by the buyer. In case the buyer - after receipt of the products - exports the products to third countries it is the obligation of the buyer to make sure that the products comply with the applicable local laws and regulations of such countries with regard to the products. If, however, the buyer chooses to export products to third countries, the buyer is solely responsible for any and all liability resulting from any non-compliance of the products.

IV. Delivery term and operational disruptions

1. Delivery terms start to apply at the earliest once all documentation which is required for determining the content of the order has been received if the buyer has to obtain this documentation according to the agreement and upon receipt of the down-payment. A delivery term is complied with if the shipment is dispatched within the deadline and the buyer has been notified that the products are ready for shipment.
2. Delivery terms are extended in the event of circumstances occurring which Hansgrohe or its suppliers are not responsible for and which do not have a substantial influence on the production or delivery of the product (e.g. labour disputes, force majeure and other operational breakdowns that are beyond a party's control) for the duration of the operational disruption. Hansgrohe is obligated to inform the buyer of the anticipated duration of the operational disruption and to state a new delivery date. If the product can also not be delivered within the new delivery period, both parties are entitled to withdraw from the agreement in whole or in part; any payment already made by the buyer is immediately refunded. Rights to demand compensation in lieu of performance in accordance with Point X. and the statutory rights of Hansgrohe, especially if a party is no longer obligated to perform its obligations (e.g. due to impossibility), remain unaffected.
3. The conditions for the delay in delivery are based on the statutory provisions irrespective of the existing regulations. Deviating from this however, a written warning is required from the buyer in all cases.

V. Prices and subsidiary expenses

1. Deliveries are made at current prices when the contract is concluded in accordance with the order confirmation from Hansgrohe. All prices apply ex works / dispatch location. All prices are quoted in euros unless otherwise stated and other additional expenses (e.g. installation and instruction costs), statutory value added tax and other statutory fees (e.g. duties, fees) are disclosed at the currently prevailing rate.
2. Hansgrohe reserves the right to increase fixed prices for a period of more than 4 months if cost increases, especially those owing to collective wage agreements, marketable cost prices or material price increases occur after the conclusion of the agreement. These prices are demonstrated to the customer on request.
3. Hansgrohe calculates a minimum quantity surcharge of EUR 10 for an order value of below EUR 50. Purchase quantities that are smaller than the stipulated packaging units are processed at a surcharge of 10% on the net product value.
4. If the delivery is made to a third party, a surcharge of 10% on the net product value is calculated.
5. Orders with a net product value exceeding EUR 750 are dispatched carriage paid, while the freight costs for a net product value below EUR 750 are charged to the customer in the invoice. Express costs and fees for posted goods shipments are always charged to the customer.

VI. Payment and default

1. As stipulated in the invoice, payments must be made without any deduction immediately after receiving said invoice and delivering the product to Hansgrohe. Hansgrohe is however authorised to carry out the delivery in question in whole or in part at any time against prepayment. A proviso to this effect is asserted at the latest at the time the order is confirmed. Hansgrohe expressly reserves the right to accept cheques. Cheques are only accepted on account of payment and only apply as a payment when honoured. All payments shall be made free of charge. The buyer bears the discount, collection and other bank charges for cheques without express agreement. Payments are initially set off against costs, then against interest and then used to settle the oldest principal debt.
2. In the event of a default, default interest at the statutory rate, at least 9% per year, is calculated; it remains possible to provide proof of less damage at the level of the statutory interest rate.
3. The buyer shall only be entitled to offset claims or retention rights in relation to the claims of Hansgrohe if the counterclaim is uncontested or a final decision has been reached. This does not apply if the counterclaim relates directly to the main obligation of Hansgrohe from the same agreement.
4. The assignment of claims is subject to approval from Hansgrohe.

General Terms and Conditions

5. If it becomes evident after concluding the agreement or delivering the product that the buyer is not or is no longer creditworthy, e.g. enforcement measures are being initiated against him/her, due invoices are not being paid despite receiving a reminder or any other capital deterioration occurs, Hansgrohe can immediately assert claims which are not yet due or such claims for which a cheque has been provided. In these instances, Hansgrohe can request an advance payment, a collateral security or a delivery that will only be carried out based on cash on delivery for the product that has yet to be delivered. If the buyer fails to comply with the request within the statutory deadline that it has been set, Hansgrohe is entitled to withdraw from the agreement. The statutory rights of Hansgrohe (especially in accordance with Section 321 BGB) remain unaffected.

VII. Title retention

1. Hansgrohe retains ownership of the delivered product until all claims resulting from the business relationship with the buyer at the time the agreement is concluded are settled including all claims from follow-up contracts, repeat orders or spare parts orders occurring at this time. If the value of all security rights to which Hansgrohe is entitled exceeds the value of all secured claims by more than 10%, Hansgrohe shall release a corresponding proportion of the security rights at the request of the buyer.
2. If the buyer acts in a way contrary to the contractual obligations, especially in the event of a default in payment, Hansgrohe is entitled to take back the reserved product. In the event that Hansgrohe takes back or seizes the reserved product, it is not possible to withdraw from the agreement unless Hansgrohe expressly confirms this in writing. Hansgrohe is authorised to sell the product and the sales proceeds must be taken into account for the liabilities of the buyer less utilisation costs accrued. The buyer is obligated to handle the reserved product with care and to store it separately from other products. It is also obligated to insure this product sufficiently at its own expense against damage resulting from fire, water, storm, robbery and theft at the new value. Any security claims that arise in the event of a loss are to be assigned to Hansgrohe. If maintenance and inspection work is required, the buyer must carry out this work on time and at its own expense.
3. The buyer may neither pledge the reserved product nor transfer it by way of security. In the event of seizures or other encroachments by third parties, the buyer must inform Hansgrohe immediately in writing and provide Hansgrohe with all information and documentation which are required for preserving the rights of Hansgrohe. Enforcement officers or third parties are to be informed of Hansgrohe's ownership. If a third party is unable to refund Hansgrohe the judicial and extra-judicial costs of third party proceedings, the buyer is liable to Hansgrohe for the loss incurred subject to the assertion of further claims due to damage, change or destruction to the item itself.
4. The buyer may sell and/or process the reserved product in the course of ordinary business operations provided that Hansgrohe does not assert any rights arising from the retention of title against the buyer. The buyer shall assign to Hansgrohe all claims up to the final invoice amount including value added tax which it has accrued from the resale to its customers or third parties irrespective of whether the item has been resold with or without further processing. Hansgrohe accepts the assignment. In the event of a current account relationship between the buyer and its customer, the claim assigned to Hansgrohe by the buyer in advance also applies to any acknowledged outstanding balance and, in the event of the customer becoming bankrupt, it applies to the „causal“ balance which exists at the time. The buyer may even collect the receivables after the assignment. This does not affect the entitlement of Hansgrohe to collect the claim itself. Hansgrohe will not collect the claim itself if the buyer meets its payment obligations resulting from the proceeds collected, is not overdue with its payments and there is no application for opening insolvency proceedings.
5. The buyer is obligated to provide Hansgrohe with a precise list of claims to which it is entitled with the name and address of the customer, the amount of the individual claims, invoice data, etc., to give Hansgrohe all the information required for asserting the assigned claim, to allow this information to be assessed and to disclose the assignment to the customers.
6. The buyer now declares its consent that the persons commissioned with the task of collecting the reserved product may enter the property or the building where the reserved product is located on foot or in a vehicle in order to pick up said reserved product.
7. The buyer always processes or transforms the delivery item for Hansgrohe. If the item is processed with other objects that do not belong to Hansgrohe, Hansgrohe shall become co-owner of the new item in the ratio of the value of the delivered item to the other processed objects at the time of processing. The same rules shall apply to the item produced through processing as for the delivered item subject to retention of title. If the item is processed, mixed or combined in a way that the buyer's item is to be considered as the main item, it is considered as agreed that the buyer assigns proportional co-ownership to Hansgrohe. The buyer shall assign the sole ownership or co-ownership resulting therefrom to Hansgrohe.

VIII. Claims for defects – period of limitation

1. The statutory regulations shall apply for the rights of the buyer in the event of material defects and defects of title unless otherwise determined below. The special statutory regulations for final deliveries of products to a consumer shall remain unaffected (supplier recourse in accordance with Sections 478, 479 BGB); however the regulations in Point X shall apply for compensating damages in the event of supplier recourse.
2. The buyer may only make claims for defects if it duly meets the statutory inspection and complaint obligations.
3. If a delivery item is defective, the buyer has the following rights:
 - a) Hansgrohe is obligated to rectify the fault and will do this at its own discretion by eliminating the defect through repair work or by delivering an item that is free from defects.
 - b) If the rectification of defects is unsuccessful, the buyer is entitled to withdraw from the agreement or reduce the purchase price. A rescission shall be ruled out if the breach of duty on the part of Hansgrohe is only minor in nature. The buyer shall also be entitled to claim compensation or reimbursement of expenses incurred in vain in the event of defects solely in accordance with the provisions of Point X.
 - c) Rectifying the fault involves neither enhancing the defective product nor incorporating a new or repaired product unless Hansgrohe was initially already obligated to incorporate a new or repaired product.
 - d) Hansgrohe shall bear the expenses incurred for examining and rectifying the defect, especially labour and material costs (not: expansion and integration costs as well as costs for transporting the product to the place where the fault is to be rectified) if a defect has actually occurred. Hansgrohe may otherwise request compensation from the buyer for the costs (especially examination and transportation costs) resulting from the unjustified request to rectify a fault unless the lack of a defect was not evident to the buyer.
 - e) The buyer must inform Hansgrohe of the time and facilities it requires for carrying out the repair work and replacement deliveries required by Hansgrohe. Hansgrohe is otherwise exempt from any liability for the resulting consequences. If the buyer requires the express deployment of a technician or for work to be carried out outside normal working hours for operational reasons which involve additional costs for Hansgrohe, it must bear the extra costs incurred as a result of this (e.g. overtime surcharges, travelling longer distances).
 - f) A warranty is provided for replacements and improvements to the same extent as for the original delivery item, however with a time limit until the end of the warranty period of the original delivery item.
4. The buyer is solely responsible for damage resulting from natural wear and tear, inappropriate or improper use, incorrect assembly or commissioning by the buyer or third party, incorrect or negligent handling, excessive use, unsuitable operating equipment or chemical, electrochemical or electrical influences provided that Hansgrohe is not culpable for this.
5. Deviating from Section 438 para. 1 no. 3 BGB, the general period of limitation for claims resulting from material and legal defects (warranty period) is one year following delivery. After the warranty period has expired, claims for defects shall no longer apply. Separate statutory regulations governing limitation (especially Sections 438 para. 1 no. 1 and 2, para. 3, 444, 479 BGB) shall remain unaffected. Compensation claims in accordance with Point X. become statute-barred solely in accordance with statutory provisions.

IX. Returns

1. Products delivered by Hansgrohe are not taken back as a rule unless the buyer is entitled to compensation (e.g. due to rescission in the event of a failed subsequent delivery).
2. If Hansgrohe is prepared to make an exception and take the product back, an appropriate fee (usually 25% of the net product value) is charged for this as part of an appropriate agreement. The transport risk and transportation costs are borne by the buyer.

General Terms and Conditions

X. Liability for compensation

1. Hansgrohe is liable for compensation in accordance with the statutory provisions unless otherwise stated below. In the event of breaches of duty – regardless of the legal reason – Hansgrohe shall be responsible for intent and gross negligence. Hansgrohe is only liable in the event of simple negligence:
 - a) for damages resulting from loss of life, physical injury or damage to health and
 - b) for damages resulting from the substantial infringement of important contractual obligations (obligations which must be fulfilled before the contract is executed properly and which the contractual partner may, as a matter of routine, trust that they shall be met); the liability in this case is however restricted to compensation for the typically foreseeable damage.
2. The above limitations of liability also apply in favour of the employers, employees, representatives and assistants of Hansgrohe. Only the statutory regulations apply for claims in accordance with the German Product Liability Act.
3. Exclusions or limitations of liability do not apply in so far as Hansgrohe has failed to disclose a fault with fraudulent intent or has provided a guarantee for the condition of an item.

XI. Rescission of the purchase agreement

1. If the purchase agreement is rescinded (e.g. due to one of the contractual parties withdrawing), the buyer is obligated to return the delivery item to Hansgrohe in advance regardless of any other development in accordance with the following clauses. Hansgrohe is entitled to collect the delivery item from the buyer's premises.
2. Hansgrohe may also request a reasonable payment from the buyer for the deterioration or destruction of the delivered item or for the delivered item, which is the risk and responsibility of the buyer, not being returned.
Hansgrohe may also request payment for the use of the delivered item if the value of the delivered item has reduced between the completion of its installation and its direct repossession in full by Hansgrohe. This decrease in value is calculated from the difference between the total price specified in the order and the present value as calculated from the sales proceeds or if a sale is not possible from the estimate of a sworn authorised expert.

XII. Assignment

The assignment of rights and / or the transfer of the buyer's obligations stated in the agreement are not permitted without the written approval of Hansgrohe. Section 354a of the Commercial Code (HGB) shall remain unaffected.

XIII. Export control regulations

1. The delivery items may be subject to the export control regulations of the Federal Republic of Germany, the European Union, the United States of America or other states.
2. If the delivered item is exported abroad at a later date, the buyer is responsible for complying with the statutory provisions.

XIV. Competent court and applicable law

1. The law of the Federal Republic of Germany shall apply to these general terms and conditions and the contractual relationship between the parties excluding international common law, especially UN Purchasing Law. The choice of law also applies to non-contractual obligations that are closely linked to this agreement. The scope and scale also determine the choice of law in accordance with statutory provisions.
2. Stuttgart (Germany) is agreed as the exclusive competent court for agreements with buyers who have their head office in a member state in the European Union. All disputes that cannot be mutually agreed upon arising from or relating to agreements with buyers who have their head office outside the European Union shall be settled finally in accordance with the arbitration regulations of the Deutsches Institut für Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit e.V. Bonn (DIS) with the exclusion of the normal legal process. The place of arbitration is Stuttgart, Germany. The procedural law of this place shall apply if the arbitration regulations do not contain any corresponding provisions. The arbitration proceedings are conducted in German. The court of arbitration may also decide on the validity of this arbitration agreement.

hansgrohe

pro.hansgrohe-int.com

hansgrohe ComfortZone test

pro.hansgrohe-int.com/comfortzone-test

Spare parts shop

spares.hansgrohe.com

Planning-Data

pro.hansgrohe-int.com/planning-data

Find out more about the hansgrohe world at <http://pro.hansgrohe-int.com>



Find hansgrohe online and on social media.